



API reference

Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Control Plane



API Version 2023-06-05

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Control Plane: API reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
CreateAgentRuntime	7
Request Syntax	7
URI Request Parameters	8
Request Body	8
Response Syntax	11
Response Elements	11
Errors	12
See Also	13
CreateAgentRuntimeEndpoint	15
Request Syntax	15
URI Request Parameters	15
Request Body	15
Response Syntax	17
Response Elements	17
Errors	19
See Also	20
CreateApiKeyCredentialProvider	21
Request Syntax	21
URI Request Parameters	21
Request Body	21
Response Syntax	22
Response Elements	22
Errors	23
See Also	25
CreateBrowser	26
Request Syntax	26
URI Request Parameters	27
Request Body	27
Response Syntax	29
Response Elements	30
Errors	31
See Also	31

CreateBrowserProfile	33
Request Syntax	33
URI Request Parameters	33
Request Body	33
Response Syntax	34
Response Elements	35
Errors	36
See Also	36
CreateCodeInterpreter	38
Request Syntax	38
URI Request Parameters	38
Request Body	38
Response Syntax	40
Response Elements	41
Errors	42
See Also	42
CreateConfigurationBundle	44
Request Syntax	44
URI Request Parameters	44
Request Body	44
Response Syntax	47
Response Elements	47
Errors	48
See Also	49
CreateEvaluator	50
Request Syntax	50
URI Request Parameters	50
Request Body	50
Response Syntax	52
Response Elements	53
Errors	54
See Also	54
CreateGateway	56
Request Syntax	56
URI Request Parameters	57
Request Body	57

Response Syntax	60
Response Elements	61
Errors	65
See Also	66
CreateGatewayRule	67
Request Syntax	67
URI Request Parameters	67
Request Body	67
Response Syntax	69
Response Elements	69
Errors	71
See Also	72
CreateGatewayTarget	73
Request Syntax	73
URI Request Parameters	73
Request Body	74
Response Syntax	75
Response Elements	76
Errors	79
See Also	80
CreateHarness	81
Request Syntax	81
URI Request Parameters	82
Request Body	82
Response Syntax	86
Response Elements	87
Errors	87
See Also	88
CreateMemory	90
Request Syntax	90
URI Request Parameters	90
Request Body	90
Response Syntax	93
Response Elements	95
Errors	95
See Also	96

CreateOauth2CredentialProvider	97
Request Syntax	97
URI Request Parameters	97
Request Body	97
Response Syntax	98
Response Elements	99
Errors	100
See Also	102
CreateOnlineEvaluationConfig	103
Request Syntax	103
URI Request Parameters	104
Request Body	104
Response Syntax	106
Response Elements	107
Errors	108
See Also	109
CreatePaymentConnector	110
Request Syntax	110
URI Request Parameters	110
Request Body	110
Response Syntax	112
Response Elements	112
Errors	114
See Also	115
CreatePaymentCredentialProvider	116
Request Syntax	116
URI Request Parameters	116
Request Body	116
Response Syntax	117
Response Elements	118
Errors	119
See Also	120
CreatePaymentManager	121
Request Syntax	121
URI Request Parameters	121
Request Body	121

Response Syntax	123
Response Elements	124
Errors	126
See Also	127
CreatePolicy	128
Request Syntax	128
URI Request Parameters	128
Request Body	129
Response Syntax	130
Response Elements	131
Errors	133
See Also	134
CreatePolicyEngine	135
Request Syntax	135
URI Request Parameters	135
Request Body	135
Response Syntax	137
Response Elements	137
Errors	139
See Also	140
CreateRegistry	142
Request Syntax	142
URI Request Parameters	142
Request Body	142
Response Syntax	144
Response Elements	144
Errors	145
See Also	145
CreateRegistryRecord	147
Request Syntax	147
URI Request Parameters	148
Request Body	148
Response Syntax	151
Response Elements	151
Errors	151
See Also	152

CreateWorkloadIdentity	154
Request Syntax	154
URI Request Parameters	154
Request Body	154
Response Syntax	155
Response Elements	155
Errors	156
See Also	157
DeleteAgentRuntime	159
Request Syntax	159
URI Request Parameters	159
Request Body	159
Response Syntax	159
Response Elements	160
Errors	160
See Also	161
DeleteAgentRuntimeEndpoint	162
Request Syntax	162
URI Request Parameters	162
Request Body	162
Response Syntax	163
Response Elements	163
Errors	164
See Also	164
DeleteApiKeyCredentialProvider	166
Request Syntax	166
URI Request Parameters	166
Request Body	166
Response Syntax	166
Response Elements	166
Errors	167
See Also	167
DeleteBrowser	169
Request Syntax	169
URI Request Parameters	169
Request Body	169

Response Syntax	169
Response Elements	170
Errors	170
See Also	171
DeleteBrowserProfile	173
Request Syntax	173
URI Request Parameters	173
Request Body	173
Response Syntax	173
Response Elements	174
Errors	175
See Also	175
DeleteCodeInterpreter	177
Request Syntax	177
URI Request Parameters	177
Request Body	177
Response Syntax	177
Response Elements	178
Errors	178
See Also	179
DeleteConfigurationBundle	181
Request Syntax	181
URI Request Parameters	181
Request Body	181
Response Syntax	181
Response Elements	181
Errors	182
See Also	183
DeleteEvaluator	184
Request Syntax	184
URI Request Parameters	184
Request Body	184
Response Syntax	184
Response Elements	184
Errors	185
See Also	186

DeleteGateway	188
Request Syntax	188
URI Request Parameters	188
Request Body	188
Response Syntax	188
Response Elements	188
Errors	189
See Also	190
DeleteGatewayRule	191
Request Syntax	191
URI Request Parameters	191
Request Body	191
Response Syntax	191
Response Elements	192
Errors	192
See Also	193
DeleteGatewayTarget	194
Request Syntax	194
URI Request Parameters	194
Request Body	194
Response Syntax	194
Response Elements	195
Errors	196
See Also	197
DeleteHarness	198
Request Syntax	198
URI Request Parameters	198
Request Body	198
Response Syntax	198
Response Elements	199
Errors	200
See Also	201
DeleteMemory	202
Request Syntax	202
URI Request Parameters	202
Request Body	202

Response Syntax	202
Response Elements	203
Errors	203
See Also	204
DeleteOauth2CredentialProvider	205
Request Syntax	205
URI Request Parameters	205
Request Body	205
Response Syntax	205
Response Elements	205
Errors	206
See Also	207
DeleteOnlineEvaluationConfig	208
Request Syntax	208
URI Request Parameters	208
Request Body	208
Response Syntax	208
Response Elements	208
Errors	209
See Also	210
DeletePaymentConnector	211
Request Syntax	211
URI Request Parameters	211
Request Body	212
Response Syntax	212
Response Elements	212
Errors	213
See Also	213
DeletePaymentCredentialProvider	215
Request Syntax	215
URI Request Parameters	215
Request Body	215
Response Syntax	215
Response Elements	215
Errors	216
See Also	216

DeletePaymentManager	218
Request Syntax	218
URI Request Parameters	218
Request Body	218
Response Syntax	218
Response Elements	219
Errors	219
See Also	220
DeletePolicy	221
Request Syntax	221
URI Request Parameters	221
Request Body	221
Response Syntax	222
Response Elements	222
Errors	224
See Also	225
DeletePolicyEngine	226
Request Syntax	226
URI Request Parameters	226
Request Body	226
Response Syntax	226
Response Elements	227
Errors	229
See Also	229
DeleteRegistry	231
Request Syntax	231
URI Request Parameters	231
Request Body	231
Response Syntax	231
Response Elements	232
Errors	232
See Also	233
DeleteRegistryRecord	234
Request Syntax	234
URI Request Parameters	234
Request Body	234

Response Syntax	235
Response Elements	235
Errors	235
See Also	236
DeleteResourcePolicy	237
Request Syntax	237
URI Request Parameters	237
Request Body	237
Response Syntax	237
Response Elements	237
Errors	237
See Also	238
DeleteWorkloadIdentity	240
Request Syntax	240
URI Request Parameters	240
Request Body	240
Response Syntax	240
Response Elements	240
Errors	241
See Also	241
GetAgentRuntime	243
Request Syntax	243
URI Request Parameters	243
Request Body	243
Response Syntax	243
Response Elements	244
Errors	248
See Also	249
GetAgentRuntimeEndpoint	250
Request Syntax	250
URI Request Parameters	250
Request Body	250
Response Syntax	250
Response Elements	251
Errors	253
See Also	254

GetApiKeyCredentialProvider	255
Request Syntax	255
URI Request Parameters	255
Request Body	255
Response Syntax	255
Response Elements	256
Errors	257
See Also	258
GetBrowser	259
Request Syntax	259
URI Request Parameters	259
Request Body	259
Response Syntax	259
Response Elements	260
Errors	263
See Also	263
GetBrowserProfile	265
Request Syntax	265
URI Request Parameters	265
Request Body	265
Response Syntax	265
Response Elements	266
Errors	267
See Also	268
GetCodeInterpreter	269
Request Syntax	269
URI Request Parameters	269
Request Body	269
Response Syntax	269
Response Elements	270
Errors	272
See Also	273
GetConfigurationBundle	274
Request Syntax	274
URI Request Parameters	274
Request Body	274

Response Syntax	274
Response Elements	275
Errors	277
See Also	277
GetConfigurationBundleVersion	279
Request Syntax	279
URI Request Parameters	279
Request Body	279
Response Syntax	279
Response Elements	280
Errors	282
See Also	282
GetEvaluator	284
Request Syntax	284
URI Request Parameters	284
Request Body	284
Response Syntax	284
Response Elements	285
Errors	287
See Also	288
GetGateway	289
Request Syntax	289
URI Request Parameters	289
Request Body	289
Response Syntax	289
Response Elements	290
Errors	294
See Also	294
GetGatewayRule	296
Request Syntax	296
URI Request Parameters	296
Request Body	296
Response Syntax	296
Response Elements	297
Errors	299
See Also	300

GetGatewayTarget	301
Request Syntax	301
URI Request Parameters	301
Request Body	301
Response Syntax	301
Response Elements	302
Errors	305
See Also	306
GetHarness	307
Request Syntax	307
URI Request Parameters	307
Request Body	307
Response Syntax	307
Response Elements	308
Errors	309
See Also	309
GetMemory	311
Request Syntax	311
URI Request Parameters	311
Request Body	311
Response Syntax	311
Response Elements	313
Errors	313
See Also	314
GetOAuth2CredentialProvider	315
Request Syntax	315
URI Request Parameters	315
Request Body	315
Response Syntax	315
Response Elements	316
Errors	318
See Also	319
GetOnlineEvaluationConfig	320
Request Syntax	320
URI Request Parameters	320
Request Body	320

Response Syntax	320
Response Elements	321
Errors	324
See Also	324
GetPaymentConnector	326
Request Syntax	326
URI Request Parameters	326
Request Body	326
Response Syntax	326
Response Elements	327
Errors	328
See Also	329
GetPaymentCredentialProvider	331
Request Syntax	331
URI Request Parameters	331
Request Body	331
Response Syntax	331
Response Elements	332
Errors	333
See Also	334
GetPaymentManager	336
Request Syntax	336
URI Request Parameters	336
Request Body	336
Response Syntax	336
Response Elements	337
Errors	339
See Also	340
GetPolicy	342
Request Syntax	342
URI Request Parameters	342
Request Body	342
Response Syntax	342
Response Elements	343
Errors	345
See Also	346

GetPolicyEngine	347
Request Syntax	347
URI Request Parameters	347
Request Body	347
Response Syntax	347
Response Elements	348
Errors	350
See Also	350
GetPolicyEngineSummary	352
Request Syntax	352
URI Request Parameters	352
Request Body	352
Response Syntax	352
Response Elements	353
Errors	354
See Also	355
GetPolicyGeneration	356
Request Syntax	356
URI Request Parameters	356
Request Body	356
Response Syntax	357
Response Elements	357
Errors	359
See Also	360
GetPolicyGenerationSummary	361
Request Syntax	361
URI Request Parameters	361
Request Body	361
Response Syntax	362
Response Elements	362
Errors	364
See Also	364
GetPolicySummary	366
Request Syntax	366
URI Request Parameters	366
Request Body	366

Response Syntax	367
Response Elements	367
Errors	368
See Also	369
GetRegistry	371
Request Syntax	371
URI Request Parameters	371
Request Body	371
Response Syntax	371
Response Elements	372
Errors	374
See Also	375
GetRegistryRecord	376
Request Syntax	376
URI Request Parameters	376
Request Body	376
Response Syntax	377
Response Elements	378
Errors	381
See Also	382
GetResourcePolicy	383
Request Syntax	383
URI Request Parameters	383
Request Body	383
Response Syntax	383
Response Elements	384
Errors	384
See Also	385
GetTokenVault	386
Request Syntax	386
URI Request Parameters	386
Request Body	386
Response Syntax	386
Response Elements	387
Errors	387
See Also	388

GetWorkloadIdentity	390
Request Syntax	390
URI Request Parameters	390
Request Body	390
Response Syntax	390
Response Elements	391
Errors	392
See Also	393
ListAgentRuntimeEndpoints	394
Request Syntax	394
URI Request Parameters	394
Request Body	394
Response Syntax	394
Response Elements	395
Errors	395
See Also	396
ListAgentRuntimes	397
Request Syntax	397
URI Request Parameters	397
Request Body	397
Response Syntax	397
Response Elements	398
Errors	398
See Also	399
ListAgentRuntimeVersions	400
Request Syntax	400
URI Request Parameters	400
Request Body	400
Response Syntax	400
Response Elements	401
Errors	401
See Also	402
ListApiKeyCredentialProviders	404
Request Syntax	404
URI Request Parameters	404
Request Body	404

Response Syntax	404
Response Elements	405
Errors	405
See Also	406
ListBrowserProfiles	408
Request Syntax	408
URI Request Parameters	408
Request Body	408
Response Syntax	409
Response Elements	409
Errors	410
See Also	410
ListBrowsers	412
Request Syntax	412
URI Request Parameters	412
Request Body	412
Response Syntax	412
Response Elements	413
Errors	413
See Also	414
ListCodeInterpreters	415
Request Syntax	415
URI Request Parameters	415
Request Body	415
Response Syntax	415
Response Elements	416
Errors	416
See Also	417
ListConfigurationBundles	418
Request Syntax	418
URI Request Parameters	418
Request Body	418
Response Syntax	418
Response Elements	419
Errors	419
See Also	420

ListConfigurationBundleVersions	421
Request Syntax	421
URI Request Parameters	421
Request Body	422
Response Syntax	422
Response Elements	423
Errors	423
See Also	424
ListEvaluators	425
Request Syntax	425
URI Request Parameters	425
Request Body	425
Response Syntax	425
Response Elements	426
Errors	426
See Also	427
ListGatewayRules	428
Request Syntax	428
URI Request Parameters	428
Request Body	428
Response Syntax	429
Response Elements	429
Errors	430
See Also	430
ListGateways	432
Request Syntax	432
URI Request Parameters	432
Request Body	432
Response Syntax	432
Response Elements	433
Errors	433
See Also	434
ListGatewayTargets	435
Request Syntax	435
URI Request Parameters	435
Request Body	435

Response Syntax	436
Response Elements	436
Errors	437
See Also	437
ListHarnesses	439
Request Syntax	439
URI Request Parameters	439
Request Body	439
Response Syntax	439
Response Elements	440
Errors	440
See Also	441
ListMemories	442
Request Syntax	442
URI Request Parameters	442
Request Body	442
Response Syntax	443
Response Elements	443
Errors	443
See Also	444
ListOAuth2CredentialProviders	446
Request Syntax	446
URI Request Parameters	446
Request Body	446
Response Syntax	446
Response Elements	447
Errors	447
See Also	448
ListOnlineEvaluationConfigs	450
Request Syntax	450
URI Request Parameters	450
Request Body	450
Response Syntax	450
Response Elements	451
Errors	451
See Also	452

ListPaymentConnectors	453
Request Syntax	453
URI Request Parameters	453
Request Body	454
Response Syntax	454
Response Elements	454
Errors	455
See Also	455
ListPaymentCredentialProviders	457
Request Syntax	457
URI Request Parameters	457
Request Body	457
Response Syntax	457
Response Elements	458
Errors	458
See Also	459
ListPaymentManagers	461
Request Syntax	461
URI Request Parameters	461
Request Body	461
Response Syntax	461
Response Elements	462
Errors	462
See Also	463
ListPolicies	464
Request Syntax	464
URI Request Parameters	464
Request Body	465
Response Syntax	465
Response Elements	465
Errors	466
See Also	467
ListPolicyEngines	468
Request Syntax	468
URI Request Parameters	468
Request Body	468

Response Syntax	468
Response Elements	469
Errors	470
See Also	470
ListPolicyEngineSummaries	472
Request Syntax	472
URI Request Parameters	472
Request Body	472
Response Syntax	472
Response Elements	473
Errors	473
See Also	474
ListPolicyGenerationAssets	475
Request Syntax	475
URI Request Parameters	475
Request Body	476
Response Syntax	476
Response Elements	477
Errors	477
See Also	478
ListPolicyGenerations	479
Request Syntax	479
URI Request Parameters	479
Request Body	479
Response Syntax	480
Response Elements	480
Errors	481
See Also	481
ListPolicyGenerationSummaries	483
Request Syntax	483
URI Request Parameters	483
Request Body	484
Response Syntax	484
Response Elements	484
Errors	485
See Also	486

ListPolicySummaries	487
Request Syntax	487
URI Request Parameters	487
Request Body	488
Response Syntax	488
Response Elements	488
Errors	489
See Also	490
ListRegistries	491
Request Syntax	491
URI Request Parameters	491
Request Body	492
Response Syntax	492
Response Elements	492
Errors	493
See Also	493
ListRegistryRecords	495
Request Syntax	495
URI Request Parameters	495
Request Body	496
Response Syntax	496
Response Elements	497
Errors	497
See Also	498
ListTagsForResource	500
Request Syntax	500
URI Request Parameters	500
Request Body	500
Response Syntax	500
Response Elements	501
Errors	501
See Also	502
ListWorkloadIdentities	503
Request Syntax	503
URI Request Parameters	503
Request Body	503

Response Syntax	503
Response Elements	504
Errors	504
See Also	505
PutResourcePolicy	507
Request Syntax	507
URI Request Parameters	507
Request Body	507
Response Syntax	508
Response Elements	508
Errors	508
See Also	509
SetTokenVaultCMK	510
Request Syntax	510
URI Request Parameters	510
Request Body	510
Response Syntax	511
Response Elements	511
Errors	512
See Also	513
StartPolicyGeneration	514
Request Syntax	514
URI Request Parameters	514
Request Body	515
Response Syntax	516
Response Elements	516
Errors	518
See Also	519
SubmitRegistryRecordForApproval	521
Request Syntax	521
URI Request Parameters	521
Request Body	521
Response Syntax	522
Response Elements	522
Errors	523
See Also	524

SynchronizeGatewayTargets	525
Request Syntax	525
URI Request Parameters	525
Request Body	525
Response Syntax	526
Response Elements	527
Errors	527
See Also	528
TagResource	529
Request Syntax	529
URI Request Parameters	529
Request Body	530
Response Syntax	530
Response Elements	530
Errors	530
See Also	531
UntagResource	533
Request Syntax	533
URI Request Parameters	533
Request Body	534
Response Syntax	534
Response Elements	534
Errors	534
See Also	535
UpdateAgentRuntime	536
Request Syntax	536
URI Request Parameters	537
Request Body	537
Response Syntax	540
Response Elements	540
Errors	541
See Also	542
UpdateAgentRuntimeEndpoint	544
Request Syntax	544
URI Request Parameters	544
Request Body	544

Response Syntax	545
Response Elements	546
Errors	547
See Also	548
UpdateApiKeyCredentialProvider	549
Request Syntax	549
URI Request Parameters	549
Request Body	549
Response Syntax	550
Response Elements	550
Errors	551
See Also	552
UpdateConfigurationBundle	554
Request Syntax	554
URI Request Parameters	554
Request Body	555
Response Syntax	557
Response Elements	557
Errors	558
See Also	559
UpdateEvaluator	560
Request Syntax	560
URI Request Parameters	560
Request Body	560
Response Syntax	562
Response Elements	562
Errors	563
See Also	564
UpdateGateway	566
Request Syntax	566
URI Request Parameters	566
Request Body	567
Response Syntax	569
Response Elements	570
Errors	574
See Also	575

UpdateGatewayRule	576
Request Syntax	576
URI Request Parameters	576
Request Body	577
Response Syntax	578
Response Elements	578
Errors	580
See Also	581
UpdateGatewayTarget	582
Request Syntax	582
URI Request Parameters	582
Request Body	583
Response Syntax	584
Response Elements	585
Errors	588
See Also	589
UpdateHarness	590
Request Syntax	590
URI Request Parameters	591
Request Body	591
Response Syntax	595
Response Elements	596
Errors	596
See Also	597
UpdateMemory	598
Request Syntax	598
URI Request Parameters	599
Request Body	599
Response Syntax	601
Response Elements	603
Errors	603
See Also	604
UpdateOauth2CredentialProvider	605
Request Syntax	605
URI Request Parameters	605
Request Body	605

Response Syntax	606
Response Elements	606
Errors	608
See Also	610
UpdateOnlineEvaluationConfig	611
Request Syntax	611
URI Request Parameters	611
Request Body	612
Response Syntax	614
Response Elements	614
Errors	615
See Also	616
UpdatePaymentConnector	617
Request Syntax	617
URI Request Parameters	617
Request Body	618
Response Syntax	619
Response Elements	619
Errors	621
See Also	622
UpdatePaymentCredentialProvider	623
Request Syntax	623
URI Request Parameters	623
Request Body	623
Response Syntax	624
Response Elements	624
Errors	625
See Also	627
UpdatePaymentManager	628
Request Syntax	628
URI Request Parameters	628
Request Body	628
Response Syntax	630
Response Elements	630
Errors	632
See Also	633

UpdatePolicy	634
Request Syntax	634
URI Request Parameters	634
Request Body	635
Response Syntax	636
Response Elements	636
Errors	638
See Also	639
UpdatePolicyEngine	640
Request Syntax	640
URI Request Parameters	640
Request Body	640
Response Syntax	641
Response Elements	641
Errors	643
See Also	644
UpdateRegistry	645
Request Syntax	645
URI Request Parameters	645
Request Body	646
Response Syntax	647
Response Elements	647
Errors	649
See Also	650
UpdateRegistryRecord	652
Request Syntax	652
URI Request Parameters	654
Request Body	654
Response Syntax	656
Response Elements	658
Errors	660
See Also	661
UpdateRegistryRecordStatus	662
Request Syntax	662
URI Request Parameters	662
Request Body	663

Response Syntax	663
Response Elements	663
Errors	665
See Also	666
UpdateWorkloadIdentity	667
Request Syntax	667
URI Request Parameters	667
Request Body	667
Response Syntax	668
Response Elements	668
Errors	669
See Also	670
Data Types	671
A2aDescriptor	682
Contents	682
See Also	682
Action	683
Contents	683
See Also	683
AgentCardDefinition	685
Contents	685
See Also	685
AgentRuntime	686
Contents	686
See Also	687
AgentRuntimeArtifact	689
Contents	689
See Also	689
AgentRuntimeEndpoint	690
Contents	690
See Also	692
AgentSkillsDescriptor	693
Contents	693
See Also	693
ApiGatewayTargetConfiguration	694
Contents	694

See Also	694
ApiGatewayToolConfiguration	695
Contents	695
See Also	695
ApiGatewayToolFilter	696
Contents	696
See Also	696
ApiGatewayToolOverride	697
Contents	697
See Also	698
ApiKeyCredentialProvider	699
Contents	699
See Also	700
ApiKeyCredentialProviderItem	701
Contents	701
See Also	702
ApiSchemaConfiguration	703
Contents	703
See Also	703
ApprovalConfiguration	704
Contents	704
See Also	704
AtlassianOauth2ProviderConfigInput	705
Contents	705
See Also	705
AtlassianOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	706
Contents	706
See Also	706
AuthorizationData	707
Contents	707
See Also	707
AuthorizerConfiguration	708
Contents	708
See Also	708
AuthorizingClaimMatchValueType	709
Contents	709

See Also	709
BedrockEvaluatorModelConfig	710
Contents	710
See Also	710
BrowserEnterprisePolicy	712
Contents	712
See Also	712
BrowserNetworkConfiguration	713
Contents	713
See Also	713
BrowserProfileSummary	714
Contents	714
See Also	716
BrowserSigningConfigInput	717
Contents	717
See Also	717
BrowserSigningConfigOutput	718
Contents	718
See Also	718
BrowserSummary	719
Contents	719
See Also	720
CategoricalScaleDefinition	721
Contents	721
See Also	721
CedarPolicy	722
Contents	722
See Also	722
Certificate	723
Contents	723
See Also	723
CertificateLocation	724
Contents	724
See Also	724
ClaimMatchValueType	725
Contents	725

See Also	726
CloudWatchLogsInputConfig	727
Contents	727
See Also	727
CloudWatchOutputConfig	729
Contents	729
See Also	729
Code	730
Contents	730
See Also	730
CodeBasedEvaluatorConfig	731
Contents	731
See Also	731
CodeConfiguration	732
Contents	732
See Also	733
CodeInterpreterNetworkConfiguration	734
Contents	734
See Also	734
CodeInterpreterSummary	735
Contents	735
See Also	736
CoinbaseCdpConfigurationInput	737
Contents	737
See Also	738
CoinbaseCdpConfigurationOutput	739
Contents	739
See Also	739
ComponentConfiguration	741
Contents	741
See Also	741
Condition	742
Contents	742
See Also	742
ConfigurationBundleAction	743
Contents	743

See Also	743
ConfigurationBundleReference	745
Contents	745
See Also	745
ConfigurationBundleSummary	746
Contents	746
See Also	747
ConfigurationBundleVersionSummary	748
Contents	748
See Also	749
ConsolidationConfiguration	750
Contents	750
See Also	750
ContainerConfiguration	751
Contents	751
See Also	751
Content	752
Contents	752
See Also	752
ContentConfiguration	753
Contents	753
See Also	753
CredentialProvider	754
Contents	754
See Also	755
CredentialProviderConfiguration	756
Contents	756
See Also	756
CredentialsProviderConfiguration	757
Contents	757
See Also	757
CustomClaimValidationType	758
Contents	758
See Also	758
CustomConfigurationInput	760
Contents	760

See Also	761
CustomConsolidationConfiguration	762
Contents	762
See Also	763
CustomConsolidationConfigurationInput	764
Contents	764
See Also	765
CustomDescriptor	766
Contents	766
See Also	766
CustomExtractionConfiguration	767
Contents	767
See Also	767
CustomExtractionConfigurationInput	769
Contents	769
See Also	769
CustomJWTAuthorizerConfiguration	771
Contents	771
See Also	772
CustomMemoryStrategyInput	774
Contents	774
See Also	775
CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigInput	776
Contents	776
See Also	777
CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput	778
Contents	778
See Also	779
CustomReflectionConfiguration	780
Contents	780
See Also	780
CustomReflectionConfigurationInput	781
Contents	781
See Also	781
DataSourceConfig	782
Contents	782

See Also	782
DeleteMemoryStrategyInput	783
Contents	783
See Also	783
Descriptors	784
Contents	784
See Also	785
EfsAccessPointConfiguration	786
Contents	786
See Also	786
EpisodicConsolidationOverride	788
Contents	788
See Also	788
EpisodicExtractionOverride	789
Contents	789
See Also	789
EpisodicMemoryStrategyInput	790
Contents	790
See Also	791
EpisodicOverrideConfigurationInput	792
Contents	792
See Also	792
EpisodicOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput	793
Contents	793
See Also	793
EpisodicOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput	794
Contents	794
See Also	794
EpisodicOverrideReflectionConfigurationInput	795
Contents	795
See Also	796
EpisodicReflectionConfiguration	797
Contents	797
See Also	798
EpisodicReflectionConfigurationInput	799
Contents	799

See Also	800
EpisodicReflectionOverride	801
Contents	801
See Also	802
EvaluatorConfig	803
Contents	803
See Also	803
EvaluatorModelConfig	805
Contents	805
See Also	805
EvaluatorReference	806
Contents	806
See Also	806
EvaluatorSummary	807
Contents	807
See Also	809
ExtractionConfig	810
Contents	810
See Also	810
ExtractionConfiguration	811
Contents	811
See Also	811
FilesystemConfiguration	812
Contents	812
See Also	812
Filter	814
Contents	814
See Also	814
FilterValue	816
Contents	816
See Also	816
Finding	818
Contents	818
See Also	818
FromUrlSynchronizationConfiguration	820
Contents	820

See Also	820
GatewayInterceptorConfiguration	821
Contents	821
See Also	821
GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration	823
Contents	823
See Also	824
GatewayProtocolConfiguration	825
Contents	825
See Also	825
GatewayRuleDetail	826
Contents	826
See Also	828
GatewaySummary	829
Contents	829
See Also	830
GatewayTarget	832
Contents	832
See Also	835
GithubOauth2ProviderConfigInput	836
Contents	836
See Also	836
GithubOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	837
Contents	837
See Also	837
GoogleOauth2ProviderConfigInput	838
Contents	838
See Also	838
GoogleOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	839
Contents	839
See Also	839
Harness	840
Contents	840
See Also	844
HarnessAgentCoreBrowserConfig	845
Contents	845

See Also	845
HarnessAgentCoreCodeInterpreterConfig	846
Contents	846
See Also	846
HarnessAgentCoreGatewayConfig	847
Contents	847
See Also	847
HarnessAgentCoreMemoryConfiguration	848
Contents	848
See Also	849
HarnessAgentCoreMemoryRetrievalConfig	850
Contents	850
See Also	850
HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironment	851
Contents	851
See Also	852
HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironmentRequest	853
Contents	853
See Also	853
HarnessBedrockModelConfig	855
Contents	855
See Also	856
HarnessEnvironmentArtifact	857
Contents	857
See Also	857
HarnessEnvironmentProvider	858
Contents	858
See Also	858
HarnessEnvironmentProviderRequest	859
Contents	859
See Also	859
HarnessGatewayOutboundAuth	860
Contents	860
See Also	860
HarnessGeminiModelConfig	862
Contents	862

See Also	863
HarnessInlineFunctionConfig	864
Contents	864
See Also	864
HarnessMemoryConfiguration	865
Contents	865
See Also	865
HarnessModelConfiguration	866
Contents	866
See Also	866
HarnessOpenAiModelConfig	868
Contents	868
See Also	869
HarnessRemoteMcpConfig	870
Contents	870
See Also	870
HarnessSkill	871
Contents	871
See Also	871
HarnessSlidingWindowConfiguration	872
Contents	872
See Also	872
HarnessSummarizationConfiguration	873
Contents	873
See Also	873
HarnessSummary	874
Contents	874
See Also	875
HarnessSystemContentBlock	876
Contents	876
See Also	876
HarnessTool	877
Contents	877
See Also	877
HarnessToolConfiguration	879
Contents	879

See Also	880
HarnessTruncationConfiguration	881
Contents	881
See Also	881
HarnessTruncationStrategyConfiguration	882
Contents	882
See Also	882
HttpTargetConfiguration	883
Contents	883
See Also	883
IamCredentialProvider	884
Contents	884
See Also	884
IamPrincipal	885
Contents	885
See Also	885
IncludedOauth2ProviderConfigInput	886
Contents	886
See Also	887
IncludedOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	888
Contents	888
See Also	888
IndexedKey	889
Contents	889
See Also	889
InferenceConfiguration	890
Contents	890
See Also	891
InterceptorConfiguration	892
Contents	892
See Also	892
InterceptorInputConfiguration	893
Contents	893
See Also	893
InvocationConfiguration	894
Contents	894

See Also	894
InvocationConfigurationInput	895
Contents	895
See Also	895
KinesisResource	896
Contents	896
See Also	896
KmsConfiguration	897
Contents	897
See Also	897
LambdaEvaluatorConfig	898
Contents	898
See Also	898
LambdaInterceptorConfiguration	899
Contents	899
See Also	899
LifecycleConfiguration	900
Contents	900
See Also	900
LinkedinOauth2ProviderConfigInput	901
Contents	901
See Also	901
LinkedinOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	902
Contents	902
See Also	902
LlmAsAJudgeEvaluatorConfig	903
Contents	903
See Also	903
LlmExtractionConfig	905
Contents	905
See Also	905
ManagedResourceDetails	907
Contents	907
See Also	907
ManagedVpcResource	909
Contents	909

See Also	910
MatchPaths	912
Contents	912
See Also	912
MatchPrincipalEntry	913
Contents	913
See Also	913
MatchPrincipals	914
Contents	914
See Also	914
McpDescriptor	915
Contents	915
See Also	915
MCPGatewayConfiguration	916
Contents	916
See Also	917
McpLambdaTargetConfiguration	918
Contents	918
See Also	918
McpServerTargetConfiguration	920
Contents	920
See Also	921
McpTargetConfiguration	922
Contents	922
See Also	923
McpToolSchemaConfiguration	924
Contents	924
See Also	924
Memory	925
Contents	925
See Also	928
MemoryRecordSchema	929
Contents	929
See Also	929
MemoryStrategy	930
Contents	930

See Also	932
MemoryStrategyInput	933
Contents	933
See Also	934
MemorySummary	935
Contents	935
See Also	936
MessageBasedTrigger	937
Contents	937
See Also	937
MessageBasedTriggerInput	938
Contents	938
See Also	938
MetadataConfiguration	939
Contents	939
See Also	940
MetadataSchemaEntry	941
Contents	941
See Also	941
MicrosoftOauth2ProviderConfigInput	943
Contents	943
See Also	943
MicrosoftOauth2ProviderConfigOutput	945
Contents	945
See Also	945
ModifyConsolidationConfiguration	946
Contents	946
See Also	946
ModifyExtractionConfiguration	947
Contents	947
See Also	947
ModifyInvocationConfigurationInput	948
Contents	948
See Also	948
ModifyMemoryStrategies	949
Contents	949

See Also	949
ModifyMemoryStrategyInput	950
Contents	950
See Also	951
ModifyReflectionConfiguration	952
Contents	952
See Also	952
ModifySelfManagedConfiguration	953
Contents	953
See Also	953
ModifyStrategyConfiguration	955
Contents	955
See Also	956
NetworkConfiguration	957
Contents	957
See Also	957
NumberValidation	958
Contents	958
See Also	958
NumericalScaleDefinition	959
Contents	959
See Also	959
OAuth2AuthorizationData	961
Contents	961
See Also	961
OAuth2AuthorizationServerMetadata	962
Contents	962
See Also	963
OAuth2CredentialProviderItem	964
Contents	964
See Also	965
OAuth2Discovery	966
Contents	966
See Also	966
OAuth2ProviderConfigInput	967
Contents	967

See Also	968
OAuth2ProviderConfigOutput	970
Contents	970
See Also	971
OAuthCredentialProvider	973
Contents	973
See Also	974
OnBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfigType	975
Contents	975
See Also	975
OnlineEvaluationConfigSummary	976
Contents	976
See Also	978
OutputConfig	979
Contents	979
See Also	979
PaymentConnectorSummary	980
Contents	980
See Also	981
PaymentCredentialProviderConfiguration	982
Contents	982
See Also	982
PaymentCredentialProviderItem	983
Contents	983
See Also	984
PaymentManagerSummary	985
Contents	985
See Also	987
PaymentProviderConfigurationInput	988
Contents	988
See Also	988
PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput	989
Contents	989
See Also	989
Policy	990
Contents	990

See Also	992
PolicyDefinition	994
Contents	994
See Also	995
PolicyEngine	996
Contents	996
See Also	998
PolicyEngineSummary	999
Contents	999
See Also	1000
PolicyGeneration	1002
Contents	1002
See Also	1004
PolicyGenerationAsset	1005
Contents	1005
See Also	1006
PolicyGenerationDetails	1007
Contents	1007
See Also	1007
PolicyGenerationSummary	1009
Contents	1009
See Also	1011
PolicySummary	1012
Contents	1012
See Also	1013
PrivateEndpoint	1015
Contents	1015
See Also	1015
PrivateEndpointOverride	1017
Contents	1017
See Also	1017
ProtocolConfiguration	1018
Contents	1018
See Also	1018
RatingScale	1019
Contents	1019

See Also	1019
RecordingConfig	1020
Contents	1020
See Also	1020
ReflectionConfiguration	1021
Contents	1021
See Also	1021
RegistryRecordCredentialProviderConfiguration	1022
Contents	1022
See Also	1022
RegistryRecordCredentialProviderUnion	1023
Contents	1023
See Also	1023
RegistryRecordIamCredentialProvider	1024
Contents	1024
See Also	1025
RegistryRecordOAuthCredentialProvider	1026
Contents	1026
See Also	1027
RegistryRecordSummary	1028
Contents	1028
See Also	1030
RegistrySummary	1031
Contents	1031
See Also	1033
RequestHeaderConfiguration	1034
Contents	1034
See Also	1034
Resource	1035
Contents	1035
See Also	1035
ResourceLocation	1036
Contents	1036
See Also	1036
RouteToTargetAction	1037
Contents	1037

See Also	1037
Rule	1038
Contents	1038
See Also	1038
RuntimeMetadataConfiguration	1040
Contents	1040
See Also	1040
RuntimeTargetConfiguration	1041
Contents	1041
See Also	1041
S3Configuration	1042
Contents	1042
See Also	1042
S3FilesAccessPointConfiguration	1043
Contents	1043
See Also	1043
S3Location	1045
Contents	1045
See Also	1045
SalesforceOAuth2ProviderConfigInput	1047
Contents	1047
See Also	1047
SalesforceOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput	1048
Contents	1048
See Also	1048
SamplingConfig	1049
Contents	1049
See Also	1049
SchemaDefinition	1050
Contents	1050
See Also	1051
Secret	1052
Contents	1052
See Also	1052
SecretsManagerLocation	1053
Contents	1053

See Also	1053
SelfManagedConfiguration	1054
Contents	1054
See Also	1054
SelfManagedConfigurationInput	1055
Contents	1055
See Also	1055
SelfManagedLatticeResource	1057
Contents	1057
See Also	1057
SemanticConsolidationOverride	1058
Contents	1058
See Also	1058
SemanticExtractionOverride	1059
Contents	1059
See Also	1059
SemanticMemoryStrategyInput	1060
Contents	1060
See Also	1061
SemanticOverrideConfigurationInput	1062
Contents	1062
See Also	1062
SemanticOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput	1063
Contents	1063
See Also	1063
SemanticOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput	1064
Contents	1064
See Also	1064
ServerDefinition	1065
Contents	1065
See Also	1065
SessionConfig	1066
Contents	1066
See Also	1066
SessionConfiguration	1067
Contents	1067

See Also	1067
SessionStorageConfiguration	1068
Contents	1068
See Also	1068
SkillDefinition	1069
Contents	1069
See Also	1069
SkillMdDefinition	1070
Contents	1070
See Also	1070
SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigInput	1071
Contents	1071
See Also	1071
SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput	1072
Contents	1072
See Also	1072
StaticOverride	1073
Contents	1073
See Also	1073
StaticRoute	1074
Contents	1074
See Also	1074
StrategyConfiguration	1075
Contents	1075
See Also	1076
StreamDeliveryResource	1077
Contents	1077
See Also	1077
StreamDeliveryResources	1078
Contents	1078
See Also	1078
StreamingConfiguration	1079
Contents	1079
See Also	1079
StringListValidation	1080
Contents	1080

See Also	1080
StringValidation	1081
Contents	1081
See Also	1081
StripePrivyConfigurationInput	1082
Contents	1082
See Also	1083
StripePrivyConfigurationOutput	1084
Contents	1084
See Also	1085
SummaryConsolidationOverride	1086
Contents	1086
See Also	1086
SummaryMemoryStrategyInput	1087
Contents	1087
See Also	1088
SummaryOverrideConfigurationInput	1089
Contents	1089
See Also	1089
SummaryOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput	1090
Contents	1090
See Also	1090
SynchronizationConfiguration	1091
Contents	1091
See Also	1091
SystemManagedBlock	1092
Contents	1092
See Also	1092
TargetConfiguration	1093
Contents	1093
See Also	1093
TargetSummary	1095
Contents	1095
See Also	1096
TargetTrafficSplitEntry	1097
Contents	1097

See Also	1098
TimeBasedTrigger	1099
Contents	1099
See Also	1099
TimeBasedTriggerInput	1100
Contents	1100
See Also	1100
TokenBasedTrigger	1101
Contents	1101
See Also	1101
TokenBasedTriggerInput	1102
Contents	1102
See Also	1102
TokenExchangeGrantTypeConfigType	1103
Contents	1103
See Also	1103
ToolDefinition	1104
Contents	1104
See Also	1105
ToolSchema	1106
Contents	1106
See Also	1106
ToolsDefinition	1107
Contents	1107
See Also	1107
TrafficSplitEntry	1108
Contents	1108
See Also	1109
TriggerCondition	1110
Contents	1110
See Also	1110
TriggerConditionInput	1112
Contents	1112
See Also	1112
UpdatedA2aDescriptor	1114
Contents	1114

See Also	1114
UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptor	1115
Contents	1115
See Also	1115
UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptorFields	1116
Contents	1116
See Also	1116
UpdatedApprovalConfiguration	1117
Contents	1117
See Also	1117
UpdatedAuthorizerConfiguration	1118
Contents	1118
See Also	1118
UpdatedCustomDescriptor	1119
Contents	1119
See Also	1119
UpdatedDescription	1120
Contents	1120
See Also	1120
UpdatedDescriptors	1121
Contents	1121
See Also	1121
UpdatedDescriptorsUnion	1122
Contents	1122
See Also	1122
UpdatedHarnessEnvironmentArtifact	1124
Contents	1124
See Also	1124
UpdatedHarnessMemoryConfiguration	1125
Contents	1125
See Also	1125
UpdatedMcpDescriptor	1126
Contents	1126
See Also	1126
UpdatedMcpDescriptorFields	1127
Contents	1127

See Also	1127
UpdatedServerDefinition	1128
Contents	1128
See Also	1128
UpdatedSkillDefinition	1129
Contents	1129
See Also	1129
UpdatedSkillMdDefinition	1130
Contents	1130
See Also	1130
UpdatedSynchronizationConfiguration	1131
Contents	1131
See Also	1131
UpdatedSynchronizationType	1132
Contents	1132
See Also	1132
UpdatedToolsDefinition	1133
Contents	1133
See Also	1133
UserPreferenceConsolidationOverride	1134
Contents	1134
See Also	1134
UserPreferenceExtractionOverride	1135
Contents	1135
See Also	1135
UserPreferenceMemoryStrategyInput	1136
Contents	1136
See Also	1137
UserPreferenceOverrideConfigurationInput	1138
Contents	1138
See Also	1138
UserPreferenceOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput	1139
Contents	1139
See Also	1139
UserPreferenceOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput	1140
Contents	1140

See Also	1140
Validation	1141
Contents	1141
See Also	1141
ValidationExceptionField	1143
Contents	1143
See Also	1143
VersionCreatedBySource	1144
Contents	1144
See Also	1144
VersionFilter	1145
Contents	1145
See Also	1145
VersionLineageMetadata	1147
Contents	1147
See Also	1148
VpcConfig	1149
Contents	1149
See Also	1150
WeightedOverride	1151
Contents	1151
See Also	1151
WeightedRoute	1152
Contents	1152
See Also	1152
WorkloadIdentityDetails	1153
Contents	1153
See Also	1153
WorkloadIdentityType	1154
Contents	1154
See Also	1154
Common Parameters	1155
Common Error Types	1158

Welcome

Welcome to the Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Control plane API reference. Control plane actions configure, create, modify, and monitor AWS resources.

This document was last published on May 28, 2026.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [CreateAgentRuntime](#)
- [CreateAgentRuntimeEndpoint](#)
- [CreateApiKeyCredentialProvider](#)
- [CreateBrowser](#)
- [CreateBrowserProfile](#)
- [CreateCodeInterpreter](#)
- [CreateConfigurationBundle](#)
- [CreateEvaluator](#)
- [CreateGateway](#)
- [CreateGatewayRule](#)
- [CreateGatewayTarget](#)
- [CreateHarness](#)
- [CreateMemory](#)
- [CreateOAuth2CredentialProvider](#)
- [CreateOnlineEvaluationConfig](#)
- [CreatePaymentConnector](#)
- [CreatePaymentCredentialProvider](#)
- [CreatePaymentManager](#)
- [CreatePolicy](#)
- [CreatePolicyEngine](#)
- [CreateRegistry](#)
- [CreateRegistryRecord](#)
- [CreateWorkloadIdentity](#)
- [DeleteAgentRuntime](#)
- [DeleteAgentRuntimeEndpoint](#)
- [DeleteApiKeyCredentialProvider](#)
- [DeleteBrowser](#)

- [DeleteBrowserProfile](#)
- [DeleteCodeInterpreter](#)
- [DeleteConfigurationBundle](#)
- [DeleteEvaluator](#)
- [DeleteGateway](#)
- [DeleteGatewayRule](#)
- [DeleteGatewayTarget](#)
- [DeleteHarness](#)
- [DeleteMemory](#)
- [DeleteOAuth2CredentialProvider](#)
- [DeleteOnlineEvaluationConfig](#)
- [DeletePaymentConnector](#)
- [DeletePaymentCredentialProvider](#)
- [DeletePaymentManager](#)
- [DeletePolicy](#)
- [DeletePolicyEngine](#)
- [DeleteRegistry](#)
- [DeleteRegistryRecord](#)
- [DeleteResourcePolicy](#)
- [DeleteWorkloadIdentity](#)
- [GetAgentRuntime](#)
- [GetAgentRuntimeEndpoint](#)
- [GetApiKeyCredentialProvider](#)
- [GetBrowser](#)
- [GetBrowserProfile](#)
- [GetCodeInterpreter](#)
- [GetConfigurationBundle](#)
- [GetConfigurationBundleVersion](#)
- [GetEvaluator](#)
- [GetGateway](#)

- [GetGatewayRule](#)
- [GetGatewayTarget](#)
- [GetHarness](#)
- [GetMemory](#)
- [GetOAuth2CredentialProvider](#)
- [GetOnlineEvaluationConfig](#)
- [GetPaymentConnector](#)
- [GetPaymentCredentialProvider](#)
- [GetPaymentManager](#)
- [GetPolicy](#)
- [GetPolicyEngine](#)
- [GetPolicyEngineSummary](#)
- [GetPolicyGeneration](#)
- [GetPolicyGenerationSummary](#)
- [GetPolicySummary](#)
- [GetRegistry](#)
- [GetRegistryRecord](#)
- [GetResourcePolicy](#)
- [GetTokenVault](#)
- [GetWorkloadIdentity](#)
- [ListAgentRuntimeEndpoints](#)
- [ListAgentRuntimes](#)
- [ListAgentRuntimeVersions](#)
- [ListApiKeyCredentialProviders](#)
- [ListBrowserProfiles](#)
- [ListBrowsers](#)
- [ListCodeInterpreters](#)
- [ListConfigurationBundles](#)
- [ListConfigurationBundleVersions](#)
- [ListEvaluators](#)

- [ListGatewayRules](#)
- [ListGateways](#)
- [ListGatewayTargets](#)
- [ListHarnesses](#)
- [ListMemories](#)
- [ListOAuth2CredentialProviders](#)
- [ListOnlineEvaluationConfigs](#)
- [ListPaymentConnectors](#)
- [ListPaymentCredentialProviders](#)
- [ListPaymentManagers](#)
- [ListPolicies](#)
- [ListPolicyEngines](#)
- [ListPolicyEngineSummaries](#)
- [ListPolicyGenerationAssets](#)
- [ListPolicyGenerations](#)
- [ListPolicyGenerationSummaries](#)
- [ListPolicySummaries](#)
- [ListRegistries](#)
- [ListRegistryRecords](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListWorkloadIdentities](#)
- [PutResourcePolicy](#)
- [SetTokenVaultCMK](#)
- [StartPolicyGeneration](#)
- [SubmitRegistryRecordForApproval](#)
- [SynchronizeGatewayTargets](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateAgentRuntime](#)
- [UpdateAgentRuntimeEndpoint](#)

- [UpdateApiKeyCredentialProvider](#)
- [UpdateConfigurationBundle](#)
- [UpdateEvaluator](#)
- [UpdateGateway](#)
- [UpdateGatewayRule](#)
- [UpdateGatewayTarget](#)
- [UpdateHarness](#)
- [UpdateMemory](#)
- [UpdateOauth2CredentialProvider](#)
- [UpdateOnlineEvaluationConfig](#)
- [UpdatePaymentConnector](#)
- [UpdatePaymentCredentialProvider](#)
- [UpdatePaymentManager](#)
- [UpdatePolicy](#)
- [UpdatePolicyEngine](#)
- [UpdateRegistry](#)
- [UpdateRegistryRecord](#)
- [UpdateRegistryRecordStatus](#)
- [UpdateWorkloadIdentity](#)

CreateAgentRuntime

Creates an Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /runtimes/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArtifact": { ... },
  "agentRuntimeName": "string",
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "filesystemConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "lifecycleConfiguration": {
    "idleRuntimeSessionTimeout": number,
    "maxLifetime": number
  },
  "networkConfiguration": {
    "networkMode": "string",
    "networkModeConfig": {
      "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
      "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
      "subnets": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "protocolConfiguration": {
    "serverProtocol": "string"
  },
  "requestHeaderConfiguration": { ... },
  "roleArn": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[agentRuntimeArtifact](#)

The artifact of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AgentRuntimeArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

[agentRuntimeName](#)

The name of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

The authorizer configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

[description](#)

The description of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

[environmentVariables](#)

Environment variables to set in the AgentCore Runtime environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: No

[filesystemConfigurations](#)

The filesystem configurations to mount into the AgentCore Runtime. Use filesystem configurations to provide persistent storage to your AgentCore Runtime sessions.

Type: Array of [FilesystemConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

[lifecycleConfiguration](#)

The life cycle configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [LifecycleConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [NetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

protocolConfiguration

The protocol configuration for an agent runtime. This structure defines how the agent runtime communicates with clients.

Type: [ProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

requestHeaderConfiguration

Configuration for HTTP request headers that will be passed through to the runtime.

Type: [RequestHeaderConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

roleArn

The IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the agent runtime. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeId": "string",
  "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "workloadIdentityDetails": {
    "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

agentRuntimeVersion

The version of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: `([1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

createdAt

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime was created.

Type: Timestamp

status

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

workloadIdentityDetails

The workload identity details for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAgentRuntimeEndpoint

Creates an AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/runtime-endpoints/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to create an endpoint for.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

agentRuntimeVersion

The version of the AgentCore Runtime to use for the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}

Required: No

description

The description of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

name

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the agent runtime endpoint. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeEndpointArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeId": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "endpointName": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "targetVersion": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

agentRuntimeEndpointArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agentEndpoint/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

createdAt

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime endpoint was created.

Type: Timestamp

endpointName

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

status

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING`

targetVersion

The target version of the AgentCore Runtime for the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateApiKeyCredentialProvider

Creates a new API key credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/CreateApiKeyCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "apiKey": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

apiKey

The API key to use for authentication. This value is encrypted and stored securely.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the API key credential provider. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the API key credential provider. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\_\.:\/=+@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\_\.:\/=+@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "apiKeySecretArn": {
    "secretArn": "string"
  },
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[apiKeySecretArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the secret containing the API key.

Type: [Secret](#) object

[credentialProviderArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created API key credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

[name](#)

The name of the created API key credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceLimitExceededException

Exception thrown when a resource limit is exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateBrowser

Creates a custom browser.

Request Syntax

PUT /browsers HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "browserSigning": {
    "enabled": boolean
  },
  "certificates": [
    {
      "location": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "enterprisePolicies": [
    {
      "location": { ... },
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "executionRoleArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "networkConfiguration": {
    "networkMode": "string",
    "vpcConfig": {
      "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
      "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
      "subnets": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "recording": {
    "enabled": boolean,
    "s3Location": {
      "bucket": "string",
      "prefix": "string",
      "versionId": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
  },  
  "tags": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

browserSigning

The browser signing configuration that enables cryptographic agent identification using HTTP message signatures for web bot authentication.

Type: [BrowserSigningConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

certificates

A list of certificates to install in the browser.

Type: Array of [Certificate](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the operation completes no more than one time. If this token matches a previous request, Amazon Bedrock AgentCore ignores the request but does not return an error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The description of the browser.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

enterprisePolicies

A list of enterprise policy files for the browser.

Type: Array of [BrowserEnterprisePolicy](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

executionRoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that provides permissions for the browser to access AWS services.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: No

name

The name of the browser. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for the browser. This configuration specifies the network mode for the browser.

Type: [BrowserNetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

recording

The recording configuration for the browser. When enabled, browser sessions are recorded and stored in the specified Amazon S3 location.

Type: [RecordingConfig](#) object

Required: No

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the browser. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"browserArn": "string",  
"browserId": "string",  
"createdAt": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

browserArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):browser(-custom)?/(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

browserId

The unique identifier of the created browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser was created.

Type: Timestamp

status

The current status of the browser.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateBrowserProfile

Creates a browser profile in Amazon Bedrock AgentCore. A browser profile stores persistent browser data such as cookies, local storage, session storage, and browsing history that can be saved from browser sessions and reused in subsequent sessions.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /browser-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the operation completes no more than one time. If this token matches a previous request, Amazon Bedrock AgentCore ignores the request but does not return an error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

A description of the browser profile. Use this field to describe the purpose or contents of the profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

name

The name of the browser profile. The name must be unique within your account and can contain alphanumeric characters and underscores.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the browser profile. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "profileArn": "string",
  "profileId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

profileArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:browser-profile/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

profileId

The unique identifier of the created browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

status

The current status of the browser profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | DELETING | DELETED | SAVING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCodeInterpreter

Creates a custom code interpreter.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /code-interpreters HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "certificates": [
    {
      "location": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "executionRoleArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "networkConfiguration": {
    "networkMode": "string",
    "vpcConfig": {
      "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
      "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
      "subnets": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

certificates

A list of certificates to install in the code interpreter.

Type: Array of [Certificate](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the operation completes no more than one time. If this token matches a previous request, Amazon Bedrock AgentCore ignores the request but does not return an error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The description of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

executionRoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that provides permissions for the code interpreter to access AWS services.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: No

name

The name of the code interpreter. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for the code interpreter. This configuration specifies the network mode for the code interpreter.

Type: [CodeInterpreterNetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the code interpreter. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"codeInterpreterArn": "string",  
"codeInterpreterId": "string",  
"createdAt": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[codeInterpreterArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):code-interpreter(-custom)?/(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47})-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[codeInterpreterId](#)

The unique identifier of the created code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47})-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the code interpreter was created.

Type: Timestamp

[status](#)

The current status of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConfigurationBundle

Creates a new configuration bundle resource. A configuration bundle stores versioned component configurations for agent evaluation workflows.

Request Syntax

POST /configuration-bundles/create HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "branchName": "string",
  "bundleName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "components": {
    "string" : {
      "configuration": JSON value
    }
  },
  "createdBy": {
    "arn": "string",
    "name": "string"
  },
  "description": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

branchName

The branch name for version tracking. Defaults to `mainline` if not specified.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_/-]{0,127}`

Required: No

bundleName

The name for the configuration bundle. Names must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

commitMessage

A commit message describing the initial version of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

components

A map of component identifiers to their configurations. Each component represents a configurable element within the bundle.

Type: String to [ComponentConfiguration](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_:/.\-]{0,2047}`

Required: Yes

[createdBy](#)

The source that created this version, including the source name and optional ARN.

Type: [VersionCreatedBySource](#) object

Required: No

[description](#)

The description for the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: No

[tags](#)

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the configuration bundle. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "bundleArn": "string",
  "bundleId": "string",
  "createdAt": number,
  "versionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[bundleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[bundleId](#)

The unique identifier of the created configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the configuration bundle was created.

Type: Timestamp

versionId

The initial version identifier of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateEvaluator

Creates a custom evaluator for agent quality assessment. Custom evaluators can use either LLM-as-a-Judge configurations with user-defined prompts, rating scales, and model settings, or code-based configurations with customer-managed Lambda functions to evaluate agent performance at tool call, trace, or session levels.

Request Syntax

```
POST /evaluators/create HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "evaluatorConfig": { ... },
  "evaluatorName": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "level": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The description of the evaluator that explains its purpose and evaluation criteria.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

evaluatorConfig

The configuration for the evaluator. Specify either LLM-as-a-Judge settings with instructions, rating scale, and model configuration, or code-based settings with a customer-managed Lambda function.

Type: [EvaluatorConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

evaluatorName

The name of the evaluator. Must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of a customer managed AWS KMS key to use for encrypting sensitive evaluator data, including instructions and rating scale. If you don't specify a KMS key, the evaluator data is encrypted with an AWS owned key. Only symmetric encryption KMS keys are supported. For more information, see [Encryption at rest for AgentCore Evaluations](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

level

The evaluation level that determines the scope of evaluation. Valid values are `TOOL_CALL` for individual tool invocations, `TRACE` for single request-response interactions, or `SESSION` for entire conversation sessions.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TOOL_CALL` | `TRACE` | `SESSION`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to an AgentCore Evaluator. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "createdAt": number,
  "evaluatorArn": "string",
  "evaluatorId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was created.

Type: Timestamp

evaluatorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:evaluator\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the created evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `(Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

status

The status of the evaluator creation operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGateway

Creates a gateway for Amazon Bedrock Agent. A gateway serves as an integration point between your agent and external services.

If you specify `CUSTOM_JWT` as the `authorizerType`, you must provide an `authorizerConfiguration`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /gateways/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "exceptionLevel": "string",
  "interceptorConfigurations": [
    {
      "inputConfiguration": {
        "passRequestHeaders": boolean
      },
      "interceptionPoints": [ "string" ],
      "interceptor": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineConfiguration": {
    "arn": "string",
    "mode": "string"
  },
  "protocolConfiguration": { ... },
  "protocolType": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

authorizerConfiguration

The authorizer configuration for the gateway. Required if `authorizerType` is `CUSTOM_JWT`.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

authorizerType

The type of authorizer to use for the gateway.

- `CUSTOM_JWT` - Authorize with a bearer token.
- `AWS_IAM` - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.
- `NONE` - No authorization

Type: String

Valid Values: `CUSTOM_JWT` | `AWS_IAM` | `NONE` | `AUTHENTICATE_ONLY`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The description of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

exceptionLevel

The level of detail in error messages returned when invoking the gateway.

- If the value is DEBUG, granular exception messages are returned to help a user debug the gateway.
- If the value is omitted, a generic error message is returned to the end user.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEBUG

Required: No

interceptorConfigurations

A list of configuration settings for a gateway interceptor. Gateway interceptors allow custom code to be invoked during gateway invocations.

Type: Array of [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt data associated with the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

name

The name of the gateway. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineConfiguration

The policy engine configuration for the gateway. A policy engine is a collection of policies that evaluates and authorizes agent tool calls. When associated with a gateway, the policy engine intercepts all agent requests and determines whether to allow or deny each action based on the defined policies.

Type: [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

protocolConfiguration

The configuration settings for the protocol specified in the `protocolType` parameter.

Type: [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

protocolType

The protocol type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

Required: No

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that provides permissions for the gateway to access AWS services.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of key-value pairs to associate with the gateway as metadata tags.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "exceptionLevel": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string",
```

```

"gatewayUrl": "string",
"interceptorConfigurations": [
  {
    "inputConfiguration": {
      "passRequestHeaders": boolean
    },
    "interceptionPoints": [ "string" ],
    "interceptor": { ... }
  }
],
"kmsKeyArn": "string",
"name": "string",
"policyEngineConfiguration": {
  "arn": "string",
  "mode": "string"
},
"protocolConfiguration": { ... },
"protocolType": "string",
"roleArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],
"updatedAt": "string",
"workloadIdentityDetails": {
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerConfiguration

The authorizer configuration for the created gateway.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM | NONE | AUTHENTICATE_ONLY

createdAt

The timestamp when the gateway was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

exceptionLevel

The level of detail in error messages returned when invoking the gateway.

- If the value is DEBUG, granular exception messages are returned to help a user debug the gateway.
- If the value is omitted, a generic error message is returned to the end user.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEBUG

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}:[0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?)^{1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

gatewayId

The unique identifier of the created gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?)^{1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

gatewayUrl

The URL endpoint for the created gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

interceptorConfigurations

The list of interceptor configurations for the created gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt data associated with the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}`

policyEngineConfiguration

The policy engine configuration for the created gateway.

Type: [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#) object

protocolConfiguration

The configuration settings for the protocol used by the gateway.

Type: [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[protocolType](#)

The protocol type of the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

[roleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

[status](#)

The current status of the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED

[statusReasons](#)

The reasons for the current status of the gateway.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the gateway was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The workload identity details for the created gateway.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGatewayRule

Creates a rule for a gateway. Rules define conditions and actions that control how requests are routed and processed through the gateway, including principal-based access control and path-based routing.

Request Syntax

```
POST /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/rules HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "clientToken": "string",
  "conditions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "priority": number
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to create a rule for.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

actions

The actions to take when the rule conditions are met. Actions can route to a specific target or apply a configuration bundle override.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

conditions

The conditions that must be met for the rule to apply. Conditions can match on principals (IAM ARNs) or request paths.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

description

The description of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

priority

The priority of the rule. Rules are evaluated in order of priority, with lower numbers evaluated first. Must be between 1 and 1,000,000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "actions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "conditions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "priority": number,
  "ruleId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "system": {
    "managedBy": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actions

The actions to take when the rule conditions are met.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

conditions

The conditions that must be met for the rule to apply.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

createdAt

The timestamp when the rule was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway that the rule belongs to.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?) {1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

priority

The priority of the rule. Rules are evaluated in order of priority, with lower numbers evaluated first.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

ruleId

The unique identifier of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}

status

The current status of the rule.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING

system

System-managed metadata for rules created by automated processes.

Type: [SystemManagedBlock](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGatewayTarget

Creates a target for a gateway. A target defines an endpoint that the gateway can connect to.

Request Syntax

```
POST /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/targets/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    {
      "credentialProvider": { ... },
      "credentialProviderType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "metadataConfiguration": {
    "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
    "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
    "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
  },
  "name": "string",
  "privateEndpoint": { ... },
  "targetConfiguration": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to create a target for.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

credentialProviderConfigurations

The credential provider configurations for the target. These configurations specify how the gateway authenticates with the target endpoint.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: No

description

The description of the gateway target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

metadataConfiguration

Optional configuration for HTTP header and query parameter propagation to and from the gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

[name](#)

The name of the gateway target. The name must be unique within the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[0-9a-zA-Z] [- ]?`){1,100}

Required: Yes

[privateEndpoint](#)

The private endpoint configuration for the gateway target. Use this to connect the gateway to private resources in your VPC.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[targetConfiguration](#)

The configuration settings for the target, including endpoint information and schema definitions.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizationData": { ... },
```

```

"createdAt": "string",
"credentialProviderConfigurations": [
  {
    "credentialProvider": { ... },
    "credentialProviderType": "string"
  }
],
"description": "string",
"gatewayArn": "string",
"lastSynchronizedAt": "string",
"metadataConfiguration": {
  "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
  "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
  "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
},
"name": "string",
"privateEndpoint": { ... },
"privateEndpointManagedResources": [
  {
    "domain": "string",
    "resourceAssociationArn": "string",
    "resourceGatewayArn": "string"
  }
],
"protocolType": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],
"targetConfiguration": { ... },
"targetId": "string",
"updatedAt": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizationData

OAuth2 authorization data for the created gateway target. This data is returned when a target is configured with a credential provider with authorization code grant type and requires user federation.

Type: [AuthorizationData](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the target was created.

Type: Timestamp

[credentialProviderConfigurations](#)

The credential provider configurations for the target.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

[description](#)

The description of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

[gatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}:[0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

[lastSynchronizedAt](#)

The last synchronization of the target.

Type: Timestamp

[metadataConfiguration](#)

The metadata configuration that was applied to the created gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

name

The name of the target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[0-9a-zA-Z][-]?{1,100}`)

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for the gateway target.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

privateEndpointManagedResources

The managed resources created by the gateway for private endpoint connectivity.

Type: Array of [ManagedResourceDetails](#) objects

protocolType

The protocol type of the created gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | HTTP

status

The current status of the target.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

statusReasons

The reasons for the current status of the target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

targetConfiguration

The configuration settings for the target.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

targetId

The unique identifier of the created target.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9a-zA-Z]{10}

updatedAt

The timestamp when the target was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateHarness

Operation to create a Harness.

Request Syntax

POST /harnesses HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "allowedTools": [ "string" ],
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "environment": { ... },
  "environmentArtifact": { ... },
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "executionRoleArn": "string",
  "harnessName": "string",
  "maxIterations": number,
  "maxTokens": number,
  "memory": { ... },
  "model": { ... },
  "skills": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "systemPrompt": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "timeoutSeconds": number,
  "tools": [
    {
      "config": { ... },
      "name": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "truncation": {
    "config": { ... },
```



```
  "strategy": "string"  
}  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

allowedTools

The tools that the agent is allowed to use. Supports glob patterns such as `*` for all tools, `@builtin` for all built-in tools, or `@serverName/toolName` for specific MCP server tools.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `(\*|@?[^\/*]+(/[^\/*]+)?)`

Required: No

authorizerConfiguration

Represents inbound authorization configuration options used to authenticate incoming requests.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

environment

The compute environment configuration for the harness, including network and lifecycle settings.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentProviderRequest](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

environmentArtifact

The environment artifact for the harness, such as a custom container image containing additional dependencies.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

environmentVariables

Environment variables to set in the harness runtime environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: No

executionRoleArn

The ARN of the IAM role that the harness assumes when running. This role must have permissions for the services the agent needs to access, such as Amazon Bedrock for model invocation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

[harnessName](#)

The name of the harness. Must start with a letter and contain only alphanumeric characters and underscores.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}`

Required: Yes

[maxIterations](#)

The maximum number of iterations the agent loop can execute per invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

[maxTokens](#)

The maximum total number of output tokens the agent can generate across all model calls within a single invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

[memory](#)

The AgentCore Memory configuration for persisting conversation context across sessions.

Type: [HarnessMemoryConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[model](#)

The model configuration for the harness. Supports Amazon Bedrock, OpenAI, and Google Gemini model providers.

Type: [HarnessModelConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[skills](#)

The skills available to the agent. Skills are bundles of files that the agent can pull into its context on demand.

Type: Array of [HarnessSkill](#) objects

Required: No

[systemPrompt](#)

The system prompt that defines the agent's behavior and instructions.

Type: Array of [HarnessSystemContentBlock](#) objects

Required: No

[tags](#)

Tags to apply to the harness resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

[timeoutSeconds](#)

The maximum duration in seconds for the agent loop execution per invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

tools

The tools available to the agent, such as remote MCP servers, AgentCore Gateway, AgentCore Browser, Code Interpreter, or inline functions.

Type: Array of [HarnessTool](#) objects

Required: No

truncation

The truncation configuration for managing conversation context when it exceeds model limits.

Type: [HarnessTruncationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "harness": {
    "allowedTools": [ "string" ],
    "arn": "string",
    "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
    "createdAt": "string",
    "environment": { ... },
    "environmentArtifact": { ... },
    "environmentVariables": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "executionRoleArn": "string",
    "failureReason": "string",
    "harnessId": "string",
    "harnessName": "string",
    "maxIterations": number,
    "maxTokens": number,
    "memory": { ... },
    "model": { ... },
```

```
"skills": [
  { ... }
],
"status": "string",
"systemPrompt": [
  { ... }
],
"timeoutSeconds": number,
"tools": [
  {
    "config": { ... },
    "name": "string",
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"truncation": {
  "config": { ... },
  "strategy": "string"
},
"updatedAt": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[harness](#)

The harness that was created.

Type: [Harness](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateMemory

Creates a new Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Memory resource.

Request Syntax

POST /memories/create HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "eventExpiryDuration": number,
  "indexedKeys": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "memoryExecutionRoleArn": "string",
  "memoryStrategies": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "name": "string",
  "streamDeliveryResources": {
    "resources": [
      { ... }
    ]
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the operation completes no more than one time. If this token matches a previous request, Amazon Bedrock ignores the request but does not return an error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

description

The description of the memory.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the memory data.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: No

eventExpiryDuration

The duration after which memory events expire. Specified as an ISO 8601 duration.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 3. Maximum value of 365.

Required: Yes

indexedKeys

Metadata keys to index for filtering. Once declared, indexed keys cannot be removed.

Type: Array of [IndexedKey](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

[memoryExecutionRoleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that provides permissions for the memory to access AWS services.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: No

[memoryStrategies](#)

The memory strategies to use for this memory. Strategies define how information is extracted, processed, and consolidated.

Type: Array of [MemoryStrategyInput](#) objects

Required: No

[name](#)

The name of the memory. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

[streamDeliveryResources](#)

Configuration for streaming memory record data to external resources.

Type: [StreamDeliveryResources](#) object

Required: No

[tags](#)

A map of tag keys and values to assign to an AgentCore Memory. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "memory": {
    "arn": "string",
    "createdAt": number,
    "description": "string",
    "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
    "eventExpiryDuration": number,
    "failureReason": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "indexedKeys": [
      {
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "memoryExecutionRoleArn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "strategies": [
      {
        "configuration": {
          "consolidation": { ... },
          "extraction": { ... },
          "reflection": { ... },
```

```

    "selfManagedConfiguration": {
      "historicalContextWindowSize": number,
      "invocationConfiguration": {
        "payloadDeliveryBucketName": "string",
        "topicArn": "string"
      },
      "triggerConditions": [
        { ... }
      ]
    },
    "type": "string"
  },
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "memoryRecordSchema": {
    "metadataSchema": [
      {
        "extractionConfig": { ... },
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "name": "string",
  "namespaces": [ "string" ],
  "namespaceTemplates": [ "string" ],
  "status": "string",
  "strategyId": "string",
  "type": "string",
  "updatedAt": number
}
],
"streamDeliveryResources": {
  "resources": [
    { ... }
  ]
},
"updatedAt": number
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[memory](#)

The details of the created memory, including its ID, ARN, name, description, and configuration settings.

Type: [Memory](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceException

An internal error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottledException

API rate limit has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateOauth2CredentialProvider

Creates a new OAuth2 credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/CreateOauth2CredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "oauth2ProviderConfigInput": { ... },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[credentialProviderVendor](#)

The vendor of the OAuth2 credential provider. This specifies which OAuth2 implementation to use.

Type: String

Valid Values: GoogleOauth2 | GithubOauth2 | SlackOauth2 | SalesforceOauth2 | MicrosoftOauth2 | CustomOauth2 | AtlassianOauth2 | LinkedInOauth2 | XOauth2 | OktaOauth2 | OneLoginOauth2 | PingOneOauth2 | FacebookOauth2 | YandexOauth2 | RedditOauth2 | ZoomOauth2 | TwitchOauth2 | SpotifyOauth2 | DropboxOauth2 | NotionOauth2 | HubspotOauth2 | CyberArkOauth2 | FusionAuthOauth2 | Auth0Oauth2 | CognitoOauth2

Required: Yes

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

oauth2ProviderConfigInput

The configuration settings for the OAuth2 provider, including client ID, client secret, and other vendor-specific settings.

Type: [OAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the OAuth2 credential provider. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\_\.:\/=+@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\_\.:\/=+@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "callbackUrl": "string",
  "clientSecretArn": {
    "secretArn": "string"
  },
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "oauth2ProviderConfigOutput": { ... },
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[callbackUrl](#)

Callback URL to register on the OAuth2 credential provider as an allowed callback URL. This URL is where the OAuth2 authorization server redirects users after they complete the authorization flow.

Type: String

[clientSecretArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the client secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

[credentialProviderArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/oauth2credentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

[name](#)

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

[oauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)

Contains the output configuration for an OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[status](#)

The current status of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceLimitExceededException

Exception thrown when a resource limit is exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateOnlineEvaluationConfig

Creates an online evaluation configuration for continuous monitoring of agent performance. Online evaluation automatically samples live traffic from CloudWatch logs at specified rates and applies evaluators to assess agent quality in production.

Request Syntax

POST /online-evaluation-configs/create HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dataSourceConfig": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "enableOnCreate": boolean,
  "evaluationExecutionRoleArn": "string",
  "evaluators": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "onlineEvaluationConfigName": "string",
  "rule": {
    "filters": [
      {
        "key": "string",
        "operator": "string",
        "value": { ... }
      }
    ],
    "samplingConfig": {
      "samplingPercentage": number
    },
    "sessionConfig": {
      "sessionTimeoutMinutes": number
    }
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

dataSourceConfig

The data source configuration that specifies CloudWatch log groups and service names to monitor for agent traces.

Type: [DataSourceConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

description

The description of the online evaluation configuration that explains its monitoring purpose and scope.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: No

[enableOnCreate](#)

Whether to enable the online evaluation configuration immediately upon creation. If true, evaluation begins automatically.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

[evaluationExecutionRoleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that grants permissions to read from CloudWatch logs, write evaluation results, and invoke Amazon Bedrock models for evaluation. If the configuration references evaluators encrypted with a customer managed AWS KMS key, this role must also have `kms:Decrypt` permission on the KMS key. The service validates this permission at configuration creation time. For more information, see [Encryption at rest for AgentCore Evaluations](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

[evaluators](#)

The list of evaluators to apply during online evaluation. Can include both built-in evaluators and custom evaluators created with `CreateEvaluator`.

Type: Array of [EvaluatorReference](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

[onlineEvaluationConfigName](#)

The name of the online evaluation configuration. Must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

rule

The evaluation rule that defines sampling configuration, filters, and session detection settings for the online evaluation.

Type: [Rule](#) object

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to an AgentCore Online Evaluation Config. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "executionStatus": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigArn": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigId": "string",
```

```
"outputConfig": {  
  "cloudWatchConfig": {  
    "logGroupName": "string"  
  }  
},  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was created.

Type: Timestamp

executionStatus

The execution status indicating whether the online evaluation is currently running.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

failureReason

The reason for failure if the online evaluation configuration creation or execution failed.

Type: String

onlineEvaluationConfigArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:online-evaluation-config\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the created online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[outputConfig](#)

The configuration that specifies where evaluation results should be written for monitoring and analysis.

Type: [OutputConfig](#) object

[status](#)

The status of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | ERROR

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePaymentConnector

Creates a new payment connector for a payment manager. A payment connector integrates with a supported payment provider to enable payment processing capabilities.

Request Syntax

```
POST /payments/managers/paymentManagerId/connectors HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager to create the connector for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token

matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

[**credentialProviderConfigurations**](#)

The credential provider configurations for the payment connector. These configurations specify how the connector authenticates with the payment provider.

Type: Array of [**CredentialsProviderConfiguration**](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

[**description**](#)

A description of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s]+`

Required: No

[**name**](#)

The name of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

[type](#)

The type of payment connector, which determines the payment provider integration.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "name": "string",
  "paymentConnectorId": "string",
  "paymentManagerId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the payment connector was created.

Type: Timestamp

[credentialProviderConfigurations](#)

The credential provider configurations for the created payment connector.

Type: Array of [CredentialsProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

[name](#)

The name of the created payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

[paymentConnectorId](#)

The unique identifier of the created payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

[paymentManagerId](#)

The unique identifier of the parent payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

[status](#)

The current status of the payment connector. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

[type](#)

The type of the created payment connector.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePaymentCredentialProvider

Creates a new payment credential provider for storing authentication credentials used by payment connectors to communicate with external payment providers.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/CreatePaymentCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "providerConfigurationInput": { ... },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor type for the payment credential provider (e.g., CoinbaseCDP, StripePrivy).

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Required: Yes

name

Unique name for the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

[providerConfigurationInput](#)

Configuration specific to the vendor, including API credentials.

Type: [PaymentProviderConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

[tags](#)

Optional tags for resource organization.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "name": "string",
```

```
"providerConfigurationOutput": { ... }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[credentialProviderArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created payment credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/paymentcredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

[credentialProviderVendor](#)

The vendor type for the created payment credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy`

[name](#)

The name of the created payment credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

[providerConfigurationOutput](#)

Output configuration (contains secret ARNs, excludes actual secret values).

Type: [PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceLimitExceededException

Exception thrown when a resource limit is exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePaymentManager

Creates a new payment manager in your AWS account. A payment manager serves as the top-level resource for managing payment processing capabilities, including payment connectors that integrate with supported payment providers.

If you specify `CUSTOM_JWT` as the `authorizerType`, you must provide an `authorizerConfiguration`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /payments/managers HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

authorizerConfiguration

The authorizer configuration for the payment manager.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

authorizerType

The type of authorizer to use for the payment manager.

- CUSTOM_JWT - Authorize with a bearer token.
- AWS_IAM - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

A description of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s]+`

Required: No

name

The name of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

[roleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role that the payment manager assumes to access resources on your behalf.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

[tags](#)

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the payment manager.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "paymentManagerArn": "string",
  "paymentManagerId": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workloadIdentityDetails": {
    "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerConfiguration

Represents inbound authorization configuration options used to authenticate incoming requests.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

The type of authorizer for the created payment manager.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

createdAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was created.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the created payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]{0,47}`

paymentManagerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 66. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:payment-manager/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the created payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the created payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

status

The current status of the payment manager. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

tags

The tags associated with the created payment manager.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/=+@-]*

workloadIdentityDetails

The information about the workload identity.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePolicy

Creates a policy within the AgentCore Policy system. Policies provide real-time, deterministic control over agentic interactions with AgentCore Gateway. Using the Cedar policy language, you can define fine-grained policies that specify which interactions with Gateway tools are permitted based on input parameters and OAuth claims, ensuring agents operate within defined boundaries and business rules. The policy is validated during creation against the Cedar schema generated from the Gateway's tools' input schemas, which defines the available tools, their parameters, and expected data types. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the [GetPolicy](#) operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
POST /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policies HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "validationMode": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine which contains this policy. Policy engines group related policies and provide the execution context for policy evaluation.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure the idempotency of the request. The AWS SDK automatically generates this token, so you don't need to provide it in most cases. If you retry a request with the same client token, the service returns the same response without creating a duplicate policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

definition

The Cedar policy statement that defines the access control rules. This contains the actual policy logic written in Cedar policy language, specifying effect (permit or forbid), principals, actions, resources, and conditions for agent behavior control.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

description

A human-readable description of the policy's purpose and functionality (1-4,096 characters). This helps policy administrators understand the policy's intent, business rules, and operational scope. Use this field to document why the policy exists, what business requirement it addresses, and any special considerations for maintenance. Clear descriptions are essential for policy governance, auditing, and troubleshooting.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

name

The customer-assigned immutable name for the policy. Must be unique within the account. This name is used for policy identification and cannot be changed after creation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

validationMode

The validation mode for the policy creation. Determines how Cedar analyzer validation results are handled during policy creation. `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` (default) runs the Cedar analyzer to validate the policy against the Cedar schema and tool context, failing creation if the analyzer detects any validation issues to ensure strict conformance. `IGNORE_ALL_FINDINGS` runs the Cedar analyzer but allows policy creation even if validation issues are detected, useful for testing or when the policy schema is evolving. Use `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` for production policies to ensure correctness, and `IGNORE_ALL_FINDINGS` only when you understand and accept the analyzer findings.

Type: String

Valid Values: `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` | `IGNORE_ALL_FINDINGS`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
```

```
"policyId": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],  
"updatedAt": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy was created. This is automatically set by the service and used for auditing and lifecycle management.

Type: Timestamp

definition

The Cedar policy statement that was created. This is the validated policy definition that will be used for agent behavior control and access decisions.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

description

The human-readable description of the policy's purpose and functionality. This helps administrators understand and manage the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The customer-assigned name of the created policy. This matches the name provided in the request and serves as the human-readable identifier for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

[policyArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created policy. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine that manages this policy. This confirms the policy engine assignment and is used for policy evaluation routing.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

[policyId](#)

The unique identifier for the created policy. This is a system-generated identifier consisting of the user name plus a 10-character generated suffix, used for all subsequent policy operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

[status](#)

The current status of the policy. A status of ACTIVE indicates the policy is ready for use.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

statusReasons

Additional information about the policy status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy creation process.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last updated. For newly created policies, this matches the createdAt timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePolicyEngine

Creates a new policy engine within the AgentCore Policy system. A policy engine is a collection of policies that evaluates and authorizes agent tool calls. When associated with Gateways (each Gateway can be associated with at most one policy engine, but multiple Gateways can be associated with the same engine), the policy engine intercepts all agent requests and determines whether to allow or deny each action based on the defined policies. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the [GetPolicyEngine](#) operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
POST /policy-engines HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[clientToken](#)

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. If you retry a request with the same client token, the service returns the same response without creating a duplicate policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

A human-readable description of the policy engine's purpose and scope (1-4,096 characters). This helps administrators understand the policy engine's role in the overall governance strategy. Document which Gateway this engine will be associated with, what types of tools or workflows it governs, and the team or service responsible for maintaining it. Clear descriptions are essential when managing multiple policy engines across different services or environments.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

name

The customer-assigned immutable name for the policy engine. This name identifies the policy engine and cannot be changed after creation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

tags

A map of tag keys and values to assign to an AgentCore Policy. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string " ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was created. This is automatically set by the service and used for auditing and lifecycle management.

Type: Timestamp

description

A human-readable description of the policy engine's purpose.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The customer-assigned name of the created policy engine. This matches the name provided in the request and serves as the human-readable identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyEngineArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created policy engine. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}: [0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The unique identifier for the created policy engine. This system-generated identifier consists of the user name plus a 10-character generated suffix and is used for all subsequent policy engine operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

status

The current status of the policy engine. A status of ACTIVE indicates the policy engine is ready for use.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

statusReasons

Additional information about the policy engine status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy engine creation process.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was last updated. For newly created policy engines, this matches the createdAt timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateRegistry

Creates a new registry in your AWS account. A registry serves as a centralized catalog for organizing and managing registry records, including MCP servers, A2A agents, agent skills, and custom resource types.

If you specify `CUSTOM_JWT` as the `authorizerType`, you must provide an `authorizerConfiguration`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /registries HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "approvalConfiguration": {
    "autoApproval": boolean
  },
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

approvalConfiguration

The approval configuration for registry records. Controls whether records require explicit approval before becoming active. See the `ApprovalConfiguration` data type for supported configuration options.

Type: [ApprovalConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

The authorizer configuration for the registry. Required if `authorizerType` is `CUSTOM_JWT`. For details, see the `AuthorizerConfiguration` data type.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[authorizerType](#)

The type of authorizer to use for the registry. This controls the authorization method for the Search and Invoke APIs used by consumers, and does not affect the standard CRUDL APIs for registry and registry record management used by administrators.

- `CUSTOM_JWT` - Authorize with a bearer token.
- `AWS_IAM` - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CUSTOM_JWT` | `AWS_IAM`

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

[description](#)

A description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

name

The name of the registry. The name must be unique within your account and can contain alphanumeric characters and underscores.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\/]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "registryArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created registry.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateRegistryRecord

Creates a new registry record within the specified registry. A registry record represents an individual AI resource's metadata in the registry. This could be an MCP server (and associated tools), A2A agent, agent skill, or a custom resource with a custom schema.

The record is processed asynchronously and returns HTTP 202 Accepted.

Request Syntax

```
POST /registries/registryId/records HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "descriptors": {
    "a2a": {
      "agentCard": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      }
    },
    "agentSkills": {
      "skillDefinition": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      },
      "skillMd": {
        "inlineContent": "string"
      }
    },
    "custom": {
      "inlineContent": "string"
    },
    "mcp": {
      "server": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      },
      "tools": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
```

```
        "protocolVersion": "string"
      }
    },
    "descriptorType": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "recordVersion": "string",
    "synchronizationConfiguration": {
      "fromUrl": {
        "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
          {
            "credentialProvider": { ... },
            "credentialProviderType": "string"
          }
        ],
        "url": "string"
      }
    },
    "synchronizationType": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

registryId

The identifier of the registry where the record will be created. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[^:]+)? :bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

A description of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

descriptors

The descriptor-type-specific configuration containing the resource schema and metadata. The structure of this field depends on the `descriptorType` you specify.

Type: [Descriptors](#) object

Required: No

descriptorType

The descriptor type of the registry record.

- MCP - Model Context Protocol descriptor for MCP-compatible servers and tools.
- A2A - Agent-to-Agent protocol descriptor.
- CUSTOM - Custom descriptor type for resources such as APIs, Lambda functions, or servers not conforming to a standard protocol.
- AGENT_SKILLS - Agent skills descriptor for defining agent skill definitions.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

Required: Yes

name

The name of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\/]*`

Required: Yes

recordVersion

The version of the registry record. Use this to track different versions of the record's content.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]+`

Required: No

synchronizationConfiguration

The configuration for synchronizing registry record metadata from an external source, such as a URL-based MCP server.

Type: [SynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

synchronizationType

The type of synchronization to use for keeping the record metadata up to date from an external source. Possible values include FROM_URL and NONE.

Type: String

Valid Values: URL

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "recordArn": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[recordArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the created registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

[status](#)

The status of the registry record. Set to CREATING while the asynchronous workflow is in progress.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWorkloadIdentity

Creates a new workload identity.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/CreateWorkloadIdentity HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls": [ "string" ],
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls

The list of allowed OAuth2 return URLs for resources associated with this workload identity.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\w+ : (\/?\/?)[^\s]+`

Required: No

name

The name of the workload identity. The name must be unique within your account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_.-]+`

Required: Yes

[tags](#)

A map of tag keys and values to assign to the workload identity. Tags enable you to categorize your resources in different ways, for example, by purpose, owner, or environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls": [ "string" ],
  "name": "string",
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

allowedResourceOAuth2ReturnUrls

The list of allowed OAuth2 return URLs for resources associated with this workload identity.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\w+:(\/?\/?)[^\s]+`

name

The name of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_.-]+`

workloadIdentityArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAgentRuntime

Deletes an Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /runtimes/agentRuntimeId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the operation completes no more than one time. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request but does not return an error.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"agentRuntimeId": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimeId](#)

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[status](#)

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAgentRuntimeEndpoint

Deletes an AAgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/runtime-endpoints/endpointName?clientToken=clientToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime associated with the endpoint.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

endpointName

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeId": "string",
  "endpointName": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimeId](#)

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[endpointName](#)

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

[status](#)

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteApiKeyCredentialProvider

Deletes an API key credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/DeleteApiKeyCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the API key credential provider to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteBrowser

Deletes a custom browser.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /browsers/browserId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

browserId

The unique identifier of the browser to delete.

Pattern: (aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "browserId": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

browserId

The unique identifier of the deleted browser.

Type: String

Pattern: (aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the browser was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

status

The current status of the browser deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteBrowserProfile

Deletes a browser profile.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /browser-profiles/profileId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

profileId

The unique identifier of the browser profile to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "lastSavedAt": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "profileArn": "string",
```

```
"profileId": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[lastSavedAt](#)

The timestamp when browser session data was last saved to this profile before deletion.

Type: Timestamp

[lastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the browser profile was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[profileArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the deleted browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:browser-profile/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[profileId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[status](#)

The current status of the browser profile deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | DELETING | DELETED | SAVING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCodeInterpreter

Deletes a custom code interpreter.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /code-interpreters/codeInterpreterId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

codeInterpreterId

The unique identifier of the code interpreter to delete.

Pattern: `(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "codeInterpreterId": "string",
```



```
"lastUpdatedAt": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[codeInterpreterId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: (aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

[lastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the code interpreter was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[status](#)

The current status of the code interpreter deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteConfigurationBundle

Deletes a configuration bundle and all of its versions.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /configuration-bundles/bundleId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "bundleId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

bundleId

The unique identifier of the deleted configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

status

The status of the configuration bundle deletion operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteEvaluator

Deletes a custom evaluator. Builtin evaluators cannot be deleted. The evaluator must not be referenced by any active online evaluation configurations.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /evaluators/evaluatorId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the evaluator to delete.

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "evaluatorArn": "string",
  "evaluatorId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

evaluatorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the deleted evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:evaluator`
`[/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}$|^arn:aws:bedrock-`
`agentcore::evaluator/Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the deleted evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `(Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]`
`{10})`

status

The status of the evaluator deletion operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED |
DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGateway

Deletes a gateway.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/ HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to delete.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]? {1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewayId

The unique identifier of the deleted gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-z] [-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

status

The current status of the gateway deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED

statusReasons

The reasons for the current status of the gateway deletion.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGatewayRule

Deletes a gateway rule.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/rules/ruleId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway containing the rule.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

ruleId

The unique identifier of the rule to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"ruleId": "string",  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ruleId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

[status](#)

The status of the rule deletion operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGatewayTarget

Deletes a gateway target.

You cannot delete a target that is in a pending authorization state (CREATE_PENDING_AUTH, UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH, or SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH). Wait for the authorization to complete or fail before deleting the target.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/targets/targetId/ HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The unique identifier of the gateway associated with the target.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

targetId

The unique identifier of the gateway target to delete.

Pattern: [0-9a-zA-Z]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "targetId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

status

The current status of the gateway target deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

statusReasons

The reasons for the current status of the gateway target deletion.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

targetId

The unique identifier of the deleted gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteHarness

Operation to delete a Harness.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /harnesses/harnessId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

harnessId

The ID of the harness to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "harness": {
    "allowedTools": [ "string" ],
    "arn": "string",
```

```

    "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
    "createdAt": "string",
    "environment": { ... },
    "environmentArtifact": { ... },
    "environmentVariables": {
        "string" : "string"
    },
    "executionRoleArn": "string",
    "failureReason": "string",
    "harnessId": "string",
    "harnessName": "string",
    "maxIterations": number,
    "maxTokens": number,
    "memory": { ... },
    "model": { ... },
    "skills": [
        { ... }
    ],
    "status": "string",
    "systemPrompt": [
        { ... }
    ],
    "timeoutSeconds": number,
    "tools": [
        {
            "config": { ... },
            "name": "string",
            "type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "truncation": {
        "config": { ... },
        "strategy": "string"
    },
    "updatedAt": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[harness](#)

The harness that was deleted.

Type: [Harness](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteMemory

Deletes an Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Memory resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /memories/memoryId/delete?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[clientToken](#)

A client token is used for keeping track of idempotent requests. It can contain a session id which can be around 250 chars, combined with a unique AWS identifier.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

[memoryId](#)

The unique identifier of the memory to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "memoryId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

memoryId

The unique identifier of the deleted AgentCore Memory resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

status

The current status of the AgentCore Memory resource deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | FAILED | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceException

An internal error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottledException

API rate limit has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteOAuth2CredentialProvider

Deletes an OAuth2 credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/DeleteOAuth2CredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteOnlineEvaluationConfig

Deletes an online evaluation configuration and stops any ongoing evaluation processes associated with it.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /online-evaluation-configs/onlineEvaluationConfigId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the online evaluation configuration to delete.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "onlineEvaluationConfigArn": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[onlineEvaluationConfigArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the deleted online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:online-evaluation-config\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[onlineEvaluationConfigId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[status](#)

The status of the online evaluation configuration deletion operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | ERROR

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePaymentConnector

Deletes a payment connector.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /payments/managers/paymentManagerId/connectors/paymentConnectorId?  
clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

paymentConnectorId

The unique identifier of the payment connector to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z](-)?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the parent payment manager.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z](-)?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "paymentConnectorId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[paymentConnectorId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z] [-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

[status](#)

The current status of the payment connector, set to DELETING when deletion is initiated.

Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePaymentCredentialProvider

Deletes a payment credential provider and its associated stored credentials.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/DeletePaymentCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the payment credential provider to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePaymentManager

Deletes a payment manager. All payment connectors associated with the payment manager must be deleted before the payment manager can be deleted. This operation initiates the deletion process asynchronously.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /payments/managers/paymentManagerId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "paymentManagerId": "string",  
  "status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[paymentManagerId](#)

The unique identifier of the deleted payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

[status](#)

The current status of the payment manager, set to DELETING when deletion is initiated.

Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePolicy

Deletes an existing policy from the AgentCore Policy system. Once deleted, the policy can no longer be used for agent behavior control and all references to it become invalid. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the `GetPolicy` operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policies/policyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine that manages the policy to be deleted. This ensures the policy is deleted from the correct policy engine context.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

[policyId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy to be deleted. This must be a valid policy ID that exists within the specified policy engine.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the deleted policy was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

[definition](#)

Represents the definition structure for policies within the AgentCore Policy system. This structure encapsulates different policy formats and languages that can be used to define access control rules.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[description](#)

The human-readable description of the deleted policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The customer-assigned name of the deleted policy. This confirms which policy was successfully removed from the system and matches the name that was originally assigned during policy creation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the deleted policy. This globally unique identifier confirms which policy resource was successfully removed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine from which the policy was deleted. This confirms the policy engine context for the deletion operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

policyId

The unique identifier of the policy being deleted. This confirms which policy the deletion operation targets.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

status

The status of the policy deletion operation. This provides information about any issues that occurred during the deletion process.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

statusReasons

Additional information about the deletion status. This provides details about the deletion process or any issues that may have occurred.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the deleted policy was last modified before deletion. This tracks the final state of the policy before it was removed from the system.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePolicyEngine

Deletes an existing policy engine from the AgentCore Policy system. The policy engine must not have any associated policies before deletion. Once deleted, the policy engine and all its configurations become unavailable for policy management and evaluation. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the GetPolicyEngine operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /policy-engines/policyEngineId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the policy engine to be deleted. This must be a valid policy engine ID that exists within the account.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
```

```
"policyEngineArn": "string",  
"policyEngineId": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],  
"updatedAt": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the deleted policy engine was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The human-readable description of the deleted policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The customer-assigned name of the deleted policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

[policyEngineArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the deleted policy engine. This globally unique identifier confirms which policy engine resource was successfully removed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

[policyEngineId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy engine being deleted. This confirms which policy engine the deletion operation targets.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

[status](#)

The status of the policy engine deletion operation. This provides status about any issues that occurred during the deletion process.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

[statusReasons](#)

Additional information about the deletion status. This provides details about the deletion process or any issues that may have occurred.

Type: Array of strings

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the deleted policy engine was last modified before deletion. This tracks the final state of the policy engine before it was removed from the system.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRegistry

Deletes a registry. The registry must contain zero records before it can be deleted. This operation initiates the deletion process asynchronously.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /registries/registryId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

registryId

The identifier of the registry to delete. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[[^]:]+)? :bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current status of the registry, set to `DELETING` when deletion is initiated. For a list of all possible registry statuses, see the `RegistryStatus` data type.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `READY` | `UPDATING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETING` | `DELETE_FAILED`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRegistryRecord

Deletes a registry record. The record's status transitions to DELETING and the record is removed asynchronously.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /registries/registryId/records/recordId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

recordId

The identifier of the registry record to delete. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the record.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

registryId

The identifier of the registry containing the record. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteResourcePolicy

Deletes the resource-based policy for a specified resource.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /resourcepolicy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which to delete the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkloadIdentity

Deletes a workload identity.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/DeleteWorkloadIdentity HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the workload identity to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAgentRuntime

Gets an Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runtimes/agentRuntimeId?version=agentRuntimeVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[agentRuntimeId](#)

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

[agentRuntimeVersion](#)

The version of the AgentCore Runtime to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: `([1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeArtifact": { ... },
  "agentRuntimeId": "string",
  "agentRuntimeName": "string",
```

```

"agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
"authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
"createdAt": "string",
"description": "string",
"environmentVariables": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"failureReason": "string",
"filesystemConfigurations": [
  { ... }
],
"lastUpdatedAt": "string",
"lifecycleConfiguration": {
  "idleRuntimeSessionTimeout": number,
  "maxLifetime": number
},
"metadataConfiguration": {
  "requireMMDSV2": boolean
},
"networkConfiguration": {
  "networkMode": "string",
  "networkModeConfig": {
    "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
    "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
    "subnets": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"protocolConfiguration": {
  "serverProtocol": "string"
},
"requestHeaderConfiguration": { ... },
"roleArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"workloadIdentityDetails": {
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

agentRuntimeArtifact

The artifact of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AgentRuntimeArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

agentRuntimeName

The name of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

agentRuntimeVersion

The version of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: `([1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

authorizerConfiguration

The authorizer configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime was created.

Type: Timestamp

[description](#)

The description of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

[environmentVariables](#)

Environment variables set in the AgentCore Runtime environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

[failureReason](#)

The reason for failure if the AgentCore Runtime is in a failed state.

Type: String

[filesystemConfigurations](#)

The filesystem configurations mounted into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: Array of [FilesystemConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

[lastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

lifecycleConfiguration

The life cycle configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [LifecycleConfiguration](#) object

metadataConfiguration

Configuration for microVM Metadata Service (MMDS) settings for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [RuntimeMetadataConfiguration](#) object

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [NetworkConfiguration](#) object

protocolConfiguration

The protocol configuration for an agent runtime. This structure defines how the agent runtime communicates with clients.

Type: [ProtocolConfiguration](#) object

requestHeaderConfiguration

Configuration for HTTP request headers that will be passed through to the runtime.

Type: [RequestHeaderConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

roleArn

The IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

status

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The workload identity details for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAgentRuntimeEndpoint

Gets information about an Amazon Secure AgentEndpoint.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/runtime-endpoints/endpointName/ HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime associated with the endpoint.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

endpointName

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeEndpointArn": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
```

```
"description": "string",  
"failureReason": "string",  
"id": "string",  
"lastUpdatedAt": "string",  
"liveVersion": "string",  
"name": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"targetVersion": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimeArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

[agentRuntimeEndpointArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agentEndpoint/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime endpoint was created.

Type: Timestamp

[description](#)

The description of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

failureReason

The reason for failure if the AgentCore Runtime endpoint is in a failed state.

Type: String

id

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime endpoint was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

liveVersion

The currently deployed version of the AgentCore Runtime on the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: `([1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

name

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

status

The current status of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

targetVersion

The target version of the AgentCore Runtime for the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetApiKeyCredentialProvider

Retrieves information about an API key credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/GetApiKeyCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the API key credential provider to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "apiKeySecretArn": {
```

```
  "secretArn": "string",
},
"createdTime": number,
"credentialProviderArn": "string",
"lastUpdatedTime": number,
"name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[apiKeySecretArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

[createdTime](#)

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

[credentialProviderArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

[lastUpdatedTime](#)

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[name](#)

The name of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetBrowser

Gets information about a custom browser.

Request Syntax

```
GET /browsers/browserId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

browserId

The unique identifier of the browser to retrieve.

Pattern: (aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "browserArn": "string",
  "browserId": "string",
  "browserSigning": {
    "enabled": boolean
  },
  "certificates": [
    {
      "location": { ... }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

],
"createdAt": "string",
"description": "string",
"enterprisePolicies": [
  {
    "location": { ... },
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"executionRoleArn": "string",
"failureReason": "string",
"lastUpdatedAt": "string",
"name": "string",
"networkConfiguration": {
  "networkMode": "string",
  "vpcConfig": {
    "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
    "securityGroups": [ "string " ],
    "subnets": [ "string " ]
  }
},
"recording": {
  "enabled": boolean,
  "s3Location": {
    "bucket": "string",
    "prefix": "string",
    "versionId": "string"
  }
},
"status": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

browserArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):browser(-custom)?/(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

browserId

The unique identifier of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

browserSigning

The browser signing configuration that shows whether cryptographic agent identification is enabled for web bot authentication.

Type: [BrowserSigningConfigOutput](#) object

certificates

The list of certificates configured for the browser.

Type: Array of [Certificate](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the browser.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

enterprisePolicies

The list of enterprise policy files configured for the browser.

Type: Array of [BrowserEnterprisePolicy](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

executionRoleArn

The IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the browser.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

failureReason

The reason for failure if the browser is in a failed state.

Type: String

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the browser was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for a browser. This structure defines how the browser connects to the network.

Type: [BrowserNetworkConfiguration](#) object

recording

The recording configuration for a browser. This structure defines how browser sessions are recorded.

Type: [RecordingConfig](#) object

status

The current status of the browser.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetBrowserProfile

Gets information about a browser profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /browser-profiles/profileId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

profileId

The unique identifier of the browser profile to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "lastSavedAt": "string",
  "lastSavedBrowserId": "string",
  "lastSavedBrowserSessionId": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "profileArn": "string",
  "profileId": "string",
  "status": "string"
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the browser profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

lastSavedAt

The timestamp when browser session data was last saved to this profile.

Type: Timestamp

lastSavedBrowserId

The identifier of the browser from which data was last saved to this profile.

Type: String

Pattern: (aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

lastSavedBrowserSessionId

The identifier of the browser session from which data was last saved to this profile.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9a-zA-Z]{1,40}

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the browser profile was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

profileArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:browser-profile/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

profileId

The unique identifier of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

status

The current status of the browser profile.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | DELETING | DELETED | SAVING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCodeInterpreter

Gets information about a custom code interpreter.

Request Syntax

```
GET /code-interpreters/codeInterpreterId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[codeInterpreterId](#)

The unique identifier of the code interpreter to retrieve.

Pattern: (aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "certificates": [
    {
      "location": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "codeInterpreterArn": "string",
  "codeInterpreterId": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
```

```
{
  "executionRoleArn": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "networkConfiguration": {
    "networkMode": "string",
    "vpcConfig": {
      "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
      "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
      "subnets": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

certificates

The list of certificates configured for the code interpreter.

Type: Array of [Certificate](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

codeInterpreterArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):code-interpreter(-custom)?/(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

codeInterpreterId

The unique identifier of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: (aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

createdAt

The timestamp when the code interpreter was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

executionRoleArn

The IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the code interpreter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+

failureReason

The reason for failure if the code interpreter is in a failed state.

Type: String

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the code interpreter was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}

networkConfiguration

The network configuration for a code interpreter. This structure defines how the code interpreter connects to the network.

Type: [CodeInterpreterNetworkConfiguration](#) object

status

The current status of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConfigurationBundle

Gets the latest version of a configuration bundle. By default, returns the latest version on the mainline branch. Use `GetConfigurationBundleVersion` to retrieve a specific historical version.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration-bundles/bundleId?branchName=branchName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

branchName

The branch name to get the latest version from. If not specified, returns the latest version on the mainline branch.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_/-]{0,127}`

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "bundleArn": "string",
```

```

"bundleId": "string",
"bundleName": "string",
"components": {
  "string": {
    "configuration": JSON value
  }
},
"createdAt": number,
"description": "string",
"lineageMetadata": {
  "branchName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "createdBy": {
    "arn": "string",
    "name": "string"
  },
  "parentVersionIds": [ "string" ]
},
"updatedAt": number,
"versionId": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

bundleName

The name of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}`

components

A map of component identifiers to their configurations for this version.

Type: String to [ComponentConfiguration](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_:/.\-]{0,2047}`

createdAt

The timestamp when the configuration bundle was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `.+`

lineageMetadata

The version lineage metadata, including parent versions, branch name, and creation source.

Type: [VersionLineageMetadata](#) object

updatedAt

The timestamp when the configuration bundle was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

versionId

The version identifier of this configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConfigurationBundleVersion

Gets a specific version of a configuration bundle by its version identifier.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration-bundles/bundleId/versions/versionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

versionId

The version identifier of the configuration bundle version to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "bundleArn": "string",
  "bundleId": "string",
```

```

    "bundleName": "string",
    "components": {
      "string": {
        "configuration": JSON value
      }
    },
    "createdAt": number,
    "description": "string",
    "lineageMetadata": {
      "branchName": "string",
      "commitMessage": "string",
      "createdBy": {
        "arn": "string",
        "name": "string"
      },
      "parentVersionIds": [ "string" ]
    },
    "versionCreatedAt": number,
    "versionId": "string"
  }

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

bundleName

The name of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}`

components

A map of component identifiers to their configurations for this version.

Type: String to [ComponentConfiguration](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_:/.\-]{0,2047}`

createdAt

The timestamp when the configuration bundle was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `.+`

lineageMetadata

The version lineage metadata, including parent versions, branch name, and creation source.

Type: [VersionLineageMetadata](#) object

versionCreatedAt

The timestamp when this specific version was created.

Type: Timestamp

versionId

The version identifier of this configuration bundle version.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEvaluator

Retrieves detailed information about an evaluator, including its configuration, status, and metadata. Works with both built-in and custom evaluators.

Request Syntax

```
GET /evaluators/evaluatorId?includedData=includedData HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the evaluator to retrieve. Can be a built-in evaluator ID (e.g., Builtin.Helpfulness) or a custom evaluator ID.

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

includedData

Controls which data is returned in the response. ALL_DATA (default) returns the full evaluator including decrypted instructions and rating scale. For evaluators encrypted with a customer managed AWS KMS key, this requires kms:Decrypt permission on the key. METADATA_ONLY returns evaluator metadata and model configuration without instructions or rating scale, and does not require any AWS KMS permissions.

Valid Values: ALL_DATA | METADATA_ONLY

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "evaluatorArn": "string",
  "evaluatorConfig": { ... },
  "evaluatorId": "string",
  "evaluatorName": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "level": "string",
  "lockedForModification": boolean,
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the evaluator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

evaluatorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:evaluator`
`[/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}$|^arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore::evaluator/Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

evaluatorConfig

The configuration of the evaluator, including LLM-as-a-Judge or code-based settings.

Type: [EvaluatorConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

evaluatorName

The name of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_-]{0,47})

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer managed AWS KMS key used to encrypt the evaluator's sensitive data. This field is only present for evaluators encrypted with a customer managed key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}

level

The evaluation level (TOOL_CALL, TRACE, or SESSION) that determines the scope of evaluation.

Type: String

Valid Values: TOOL_CALL | TRACE | SESSION

lockedForModification

Whether the evaluator is locked for modification due to being referenced by active online evaluation configurations.

Type: Boolean

status

The current status of the evaluator.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING

updatedAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetGateway

Retrieves information about a specific Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/ HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to retrieve.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "exceptionLevel": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string",
  "gatewayUrl": "string",
  "interceptorConfigurations": [
    {
      "inputConfiguration": {
```



```

        "passRequestHeaders": boolean
      },
      "interceptionPoints": [ "string" ],
      "interceptor": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineConfiguration": {
    "arn": "string",
    "mode": "string"
  },
  "protocolConfiguration": { ... },
  "protocolType": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string",
  "workloadIdentityDetails": {
    "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
  }
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerConfiguration

The authorizer configuration for the gateway.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

Authorizer type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM | NONE | AUTHENTICATE_ONLY

createdAt

The timestamp when the gateway was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

exceptionLevel

The level of detail in error messages returned when invoking the gateway.

- If the value is DEBUG, granular exception messages are returned to help a user debug the gateway.
- If the value is omitted, a generic error message is returned to the end user.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEBUG

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z] [-]?) {1,48} - [a-z0-9]{10}`

gatewayId

The unique identifier of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-z] [-]?) {1,100} - [0-9a-z]{10}`

gatewayUrl

An endpoint for invoking gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

interceptorConfigurations

The interceptors configured on the gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key used to encrypt the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}`

policyEngineConfiguration

The policy engine configuration for the gateway.

Type: [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#) object

protocolConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway protocol. This structure defines how the gateway communicates with external services.

Type: [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

protocolType

Protocol applied to a gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

roleArn

The IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

status

The current status of the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED

statusReasons

The reasons for the current status of the gateway.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

updatedAt

The timestamp when the gateway was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

workloadIdentityDetails

The workload identity details for the gateway.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetGatewayRule

Retrieves detailed information about a specific gateway rule.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/rules/ruleId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway containing the rule.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

ruleId

The unique identifier of the rule to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}`-`[0-9a-f]{4}`-`[0-9a-f]{4}`-`[0-9a-f]{4}`-`[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "actions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "conditions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "priority": number,
  "ruleId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "system": {
    "managedBy": "string"
  },
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actions

The actions to take when the rule conditions are met.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

conditions

The conditions that must be met for the rule to apply.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

createdAt

The timestamp when the rule was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway that the rule belongs to.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

priority

The priority of the rule. Rules are evaluated in order of priority, with lower numbers evaluated first.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

ruleId

The unique identifier of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

status

The current status of the rule.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING

system

System-managed metadata for rules created by automated processes.

Type: [SystemManagedBlock](#) object

updatedAt

The timestamp when the rule was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetGatewayTarget

Retrieves information about a specific gateway target.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/targets/targetId/ HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway that contains the target.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

targetId

The unique identifier of the target to retrieve.

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizationData": { ... },
  "createdAt": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
```

```

    {
      "credentialProvider": { ... },
      "credentialProviderType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "lastSynchronizedAt": "string",
  "metadataConfiguration": {
    "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
    "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
    "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
  },
  "name": "string",
  "privateEndpoint": { ... },
  "privateEndpointManagedResources": [
    {
      "domain": "string",
      "resourceAssociationArn": "string",
      "resourceGatewayArn": "string"
    }
  ],
  "protocolType": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "targetConfiguration": { ... },
  "targetId": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizationData

OAuth2 authorization data for the gateway target. This data is returned when a target is configured with a credential provider with authorization code grant type and requires user federation.

Type: [AuthorizationData](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

createdAt

The timestamp when the gateway target was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderConfigurations

The credential provider configurations for the gateway target.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

description

The description of the gateway target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

lastSynchronizedAt

The last synchronization of the target.

Type: Timestamp

metadataConfiguration

The metadata configuration for HTTP header and query parameter propagation for the retrieved gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

name

The name of the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[0-9a-zA-Z][-]?{1,100}`)

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for the gateway target.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

privateEndpointManagedResources

The managed resources created by the gateway for private endpoint connectivity.

Type: Array of [ManagedResourceDetails](#) objects

protocolType

The protocol type of the gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | HTTP

status

The current status of the gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

statusReasons

The reasons for the current status of the gateway target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

targetConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway target. This structure defines how the gateway connects to and interacts with the target endpoint.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

targetId

The unique identifier of the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

updatedAt

The timestamp when the gateway target was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetHarness

Operation to get a single Harness.

Request Syntax

```
GET /harnesses/harnessId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

harnessId

The ID of the harness to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "harness": {
    "allowedTools": [ "string" ],
    "arn": "string",
    "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
    "createdAt": "string",
    "environment": { ... },
    "environmentArtifact": { ... },
    "environmentVariables": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "executionRoleArn": "string",
    "failureReason": "string",
    "harnessId": "string",
    "harnessName": "string",
    "maxIterations": number,
    "maxTokens": number,
    "memory": { ... },
    "model": { ... },
    "skills": [
      { ... }
    ],
    "status": "string",
    "systemPrompt": [
      { ... }
    ],
    "timeoutSeconds": number,
    "tools": [
      {
        "config": { ... },
        "name": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "truncation": {
      "config": { ... },
      "strategy": "string"
    },
    "updatedAt": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[harness](#)

The harness resource.

Type: [Harness](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMemory

Retrieve an existing Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Memory resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /memories/memoryId/details?view=view HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[memoryId](#)

The unique identifier of the memory to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

[view](#)

The level of detail to return for the memory.

Valid Values: `full` | `without_decryption`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "memory": {
    "arn": "string",
    "createdAt": number,
    "description": "string",
```

```

    "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
    "eventExpiryDuration": number,
    "failureReason": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "indexedKeys": [
      {
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "memoryExecutionRoleArn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "strategies": [
      {
        "configuration": {
          "consolidation": { ... },
          "extraction": { ... },
          "reflection": { ... },
          "selfManagedConfiguration": {
            "historicalContextWindowSize": number,
            "invocationConfiguration": {
              "payloadDeliveryBucketName": "string",
              "topicArn": "string"
            },
            "triggerConditions": [
              { ... }
            ]
          },
          "type": "string"
        },
        "createdAt": number,
        "description": "string",
        "memoryRecordSchema": {
          "metadataSchema": [
            {
              "extractionConfig": { ... },
              "key": "string",
              "type": "string"
            }
          ]
        },
        "name": "string",
        "namespaces": [ "string" ],

```

```
    "namespaceTemplates": [ "string" ],
    "status": "string",
    "strategyId": "string",
    "type": "string",
    "updatedAt": number
  },
  "streamDeliveryResources": {
    "resources": [
      { ... }
    ]
  },
  "updatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

memory

The retrieved AgentCore Memory resource details.

Type: [Memory](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceException

An internal error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottledException

API rate limit has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetOAuth2CredentialProvider

Retrieves information about an OAuth2 credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/GetOAuth2CredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "callbackUrl": "string",
```

```
"clientSecretArn": {  
  "secretArn": "string"  
},  
"createdTime": number,  
"credentialProviderArn": "string",  
"credentialProviderVendor": "string",  
"failureReason": "string",  
"lastUpdatedTime": number,  
"name": "string",  
"oauth2ProviderConfigOutput": { ... },  
"status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[callbackUrl](#)

Callback URL to register on the OAuth2 credential provider as an allowed callback URL. This URL is where the OAuth2 authorization server redirects users after they complete the authorization flow.

Type: String

[clientSecretArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the client secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

[createdTime](#)

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

[credentialProviderArn](#)

ARN of the credential provider requested.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/oauth2credentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: Google0auth2 | Github0auth2 | Slack0auth2 | Salesforce0auth2 | Microsoft0auth2 | Custom0auth2 | Atlassian0auth2 | Linkedin0auth2 | X0auth2 | Okta0auth2 | OneLogin0auth2 | PingOne0auth2 | Facebook0auth2 | Yandex0auth2 | Reddit0auth2 | Zoom0auth2 | Twitch0auth2 | Spotify0auth2 | Dropbox0auth2 | Notion0auth2 | Hubspot0auth2 | CyberArk0auth2 | FusionAuth0auth2 | Auth00auth2 | Cognito0auth2

failureReason

The reason for failure if the OAuth2 credential provider is in a failed state.

Type: String

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

oauth2ProviderConfigOutput

The configuration output for the OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The current status of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetOnlineEvaluationConfig

Retrieves detailed information about an online evaluation configuration, including its rules, data sources, evaluators, and execution status.

Request Syntax

```
GET /online-evaluation-configs/onlineEvaluationConfigId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the online evaluation configuration to retrieve.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "dataSourceConfig": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "evaluationExecutionRoleArn": "string",
  "evaluators": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "executionStatus": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
```

```
"onlineEvaluationConfigArn": "string",
"onlineEvaluationConfigId": "string",
"onlineEvaluationConfigName": "string",
"outputConfig": {
  "cloudWatchConfig": {
    "logGroupName": "string"
  }
},
"rule": {
  "filters": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "operator": "string",
      "value": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "samplingConfig": {
    "samplingPercentage": number
  },
  "sessionConfig": {
    "sessionTimeoutMinutes": number
  }
},
"status": "string",
"updatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was created.

Type: Timestamp

dataSourceConfig

The data source configuration specifying CloudWatch log groups and service names to monitor.

Type: [DataSourceConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

description

The description of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: . +

evaluationExecutionRoleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role used for evaluation execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/. +

evaluators

The list of evaluators applied during online evaluation.

Type: Array of [EvaluatorReference](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

executionStatus

The execution status indicating whether the online evaluation is currently running.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

failureReason

The reason for failure if the online evaluation configuration execution failed.

Type: String

onlineEvaluationConfigArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:online-evaluation-config\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

onlineEvaluationConfigName

The name of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,47}`

outputConfig

The output configuration specifying where evaluation results are written.

Type: [OutputConfig](#) object

rule

The evaluation rule containing sampling configuration, filters, and session settings.

Type: [Rule](#) object

status

The status of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | ERROR

updatedAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPaymentConnector

Retrieves information about a specific payment connector.

Request Syntax

```
GET /payments/managers/paymentManagerId/connectors/paymentConnectorId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

paymentConnectorId

The unique identifier of the payment connector to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the parent payment manager.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "paymentConnectorId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the payment connector was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderConfigurations

The credential provider configurations for the payment connector.

Type: Array of [CredentialsProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

description

The description of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s]+

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the payment connector was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

paymentConnectorId

The unique identifier of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

status

The current status of the payment connector. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

type

The type of the payment connector, which determines the payment provider integration.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPaymentCredentialProvider

Retrieves information about a specific payment credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/GetPaymentCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the payment credential provider to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdTime": number,
```

```
"credentialProviderArn": "string",  
"credentialProviderVendor": "string",  
"lastUpdatedTime": number,  
"name": "string",  
"providerConfigurationOutput": { ... },  
"tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-.]*/paymentcredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-.]+`

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor type for the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CoinbaseCDP` | `StripePrivy`

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

providerConfigurationOutput

Output configuration (contains secret ARNs, excludes actual secret values).

Type: [PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

tags

The tags associated with the payment credential provider.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s\._:/+=@-]*

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s\._:/+=@-]*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPaymentManager

Retrieves information about a specific payment manager.

Request Syntax

```
GET /payments/managers/paymentManagerId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "paymentManagerArn": "string",
  "paymentManagerId": "string",
```

```
"roleArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"workloadIdentityDetails": {
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerConfiguration

Represents inbound authorization configuration options used to authenticate incoming requests.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the payment manager.

- CUSTOM_JWT - Authorize with a bearer token.
- AWS_IAM - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

createdAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s]+`

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]{0,47}`

paymentManagerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 66. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:payment-manager/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

[status](#)

The current status of the payment manager. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

[tags](#)

The tags associated with the payment manager.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The information about the workload identity.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicy

Retrieves detailed information about a specific policy within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation returns the complete policy definition, metadata, and current status, allowing administrators to review and manage policy configurations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policies/policyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages the policy to be retrieved.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyId

The unique identifier of the policy to be retrieved. This must be a valid policy ID that exists within the specified policy engine.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

definition

The Cedar policy statement that defines the access control rules. This contains the actual policy logic used for agent behavior control and access decisions.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

description

The human-readable description of the policy's purpose and functionality. This helps administrators understand and manage the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The customer-assigned name of the policy. This is the human-readable identifier that was specified when the policy was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages this policy. This confirms the policy engine context for the retrieved policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

policyId

The unique identifier of the retrieved policy. This matches the policy ID provided in the request and serves as the system identifier for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

status

The current status of the policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

statusReasons

Additional information about the policy status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last modified. This tracks the most recent changes to the policy configuration.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicyEngine

Retrieves detailed information about a specific policy engine within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation returns the complete policy engine configuration, metadata, and current status, allowing administrators to review and manage policy engine settings.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the policy engine to be retrieved. This must be a valid policy engine ID that exists within the account.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineArn": "string",
```

```
"policyEngineId": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],  
"updatedAt": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The human-readable description of the policy engine's purpose and scope. This helps administrators understand the policy engine's role in governance.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The customer-assigned name of the policy engine. This is the human-readable identifier that was specified when the policy engine was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

[policyEngineArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy engine. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

[policyEngineId](#)

The unique identifier of the retrieved policy engine. This matches the policy engine ID provided in the request and serves as the system identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

[status](#)

The current status of the policy engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

[statusReasons](#)

Additional information about the policy engine status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy engine.

Type: Array of strings

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the policy engine was last modified. This tracks the most recent changes to the policy engine configuration.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicyEngineSummary

Retrieves a metadata-only summary of a specific policy engine without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, timestamps, and the encryption key ARN, but does not include the description or status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engine-summaries/policyEngineId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the policy engine to retrieve the summary for. This must be a valid policy engine ID that exists within the account.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
```

```
"name": "string",  
"policyEngineArn": "string",  
"policyEngineId": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"updatedAt": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The customer-assigned name of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyEngineArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

status

The current status of the policy engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicyGeneration

Retrieves information about a policy generation request within the AgentCore Policy system. Policy generation converts natural language descriptions into Cedar policy statements using AI-powered translation, enabling non-technical users to create policies.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generations/policyGenerationId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine associated with the policy generation request. This provides the context for the generation operation and schema validation.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

[policyGenerationId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy generation request to be retrieved. This must be a valid generation ID from a previous [StartPolicyGeneration](#) call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "findings": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyGenerationArn": "string",
  "policyGenerationId": "string",
  "resource": { ... },
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the policy generation request was created. This is used for tracking and auditing generation operations and their lifecycle.

Type: Timestamp

[findings](#)

The findings and results from the policy generation process. This includes any issues, recommendations, validation results, or insights from the generated policies.

Type: String

[name](#)

The customer-assigned name for the policy generation request. This helps identify and track generation operations across multiple requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine associated with this policy generation. This confirms the policy engine context for the generation operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

[policyGenerationArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy generation. This globally unique identifier can be used for tracking, auditing, and cross-service references.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 103. Maximum length of 210.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy-generation/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

[policyGenerationId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy generation request. This matches the generation ID provided in the request and serves as the tracking identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

[resource](#)

The resource information associated with the policy generation. This provides context about the target resources for which the policies are being generated.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The current status of the policy generation. This indicates whether the generation is in progress, completed successfully, or failed during processing.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERATING | GENERATED | GENERATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

statusReasons

Additional information about the generation status. This provides details about any failures, warnings, or the current state of the generation process.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy generation was last updated. This tracks the progress of the generation process and any status changes.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicyGenerationSummary

Retrieves a metadata-only summary of a specific policy generation request without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, timestamps, and findings, but does not include status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generation-summaries/policyGenerationId
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine associated with the policy generation request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

[policyGenerationId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy generation request to retrieve the summary for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "findings": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyGenerationArn": "string",
  "policyGenerationId": "string",
  "resource": { ... },
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy generation request was created.

Type: Timestamp

findings

The findings from the policy generation process, if available.

Type: String

name

The customer-assigned name for the policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine associated with this policy generation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

policyGenerationArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 103. Maximum length of 210.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy-generation/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyGenerationId

The unique identifier of the policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

resource

The resource information associated with the policy generation.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The current status of the policy generation request.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERATING | GENERATED | GENERATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy generation was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPolicySummary

Retrieves a metadata-only summary of a specific policy without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, and timestamps, but does not include the policy definition, description, or status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-summaries/policyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages the policy to retrieve the summary for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyId

The unique identifier of the policy to retrieve the summary for. This must be a valid policy ID that exists within the specified policy engine.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the policy was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

[name](#)

The customer-assigned name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

[policyArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:{0-9}{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages this policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9-]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

policyId

The unique identifier of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9-]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

status

The current status of the policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRegistry

Retrieves information about a specific registry.

Request Syntax

```
GET /registries/registryId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

registryId

The identifier of the registry to retrieve. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[^\:]+)? :bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "approvalConfiguration": {
    "autoApproval": boolean
  },
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
```

```
"createdAt": "string",
"description": "string",
"name": "string",
"registryArn": "string",
"registryId": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReason": "string",
"updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[approvalConfiguration](#)

The approval configuration for registry records. For details, see the `ApprovalConfiguration` data type.

Type: [ApprovalConfiguration](#) object

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

The authorizer configuration for the registry. For details, see the `AuthorizerConfiguration` data type.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[authorizerType](#)

The type of authorizer used by the registry. This controls the authorization method for the Search and Invoke APIs used by consumers.

- `CUSTOM_JWT` - Authorize with a bearer token.
- `AWS_IAM` - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CUSTOM_JWT` | `AWS_IAM`

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\\/]*`

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

registryId

The unique identifier of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 16.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

status

The current status of the registry. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, DELETING, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | READY | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

statusReason

The reason for the current status, typically set when the status is a failure state.

Type: String

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRegistryRecord

Retrieves information about a specific registry record.

Request Syntax

```
GET /registries/registryId/records/recordId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

recordId

The identifier of the registry record to retrieve. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the record.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

registryId

The identifier of the registry containing the record. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "descriptors": {
    "a2a": {
      "agentCard": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      }
    },
    "agentSkills": {
      "skillDefinition": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      },
      "skillMd": {
        "inlineContent": "string"
      }
    },
    "custom": {
      "inlineContent": "string"
    },
    "mcp": {
      "server": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      },
      "tools": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "protocolVersion": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "descriptorType": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "recordArn": "string",
  "recordId": "string",
  "recordVersion": "string",
```



```
"registryArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReason": "string",
"synchronizationConfiguration": {
  "fromUrl": {
    "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
      {
        "credentialProvider": { ... },
        "credentialProviderType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "url": "string"
  }
},
"synchronizationType": "string",
"updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry record was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

descriptors

The descriptor-type-specific configuration containing the resource schema and metadata. For details, see the Descriptors data type.

Type: [Descriptors](#) object

descriptorType

The descriptor type of the registry record. Possible values are MCP, A2A, CUSTOM, and AGENT_SKILLS.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

name

The name of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\|]*`

recordArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

recordId

The unique identifier of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

recordVersion

The version of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]+`

[registryArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry that contains the record.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

[status](#)

The current status of the registry record. Possible values include CREATING, DRAFT, APPROVED, PENDING_APPROVAL, REJECTED, DEPRECATED, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, and UPDATE_FAILED. A record transitions from CREATING to DRAFT, then to PENDING_APPROVAL (via `SubmitRegistryRecordForApproval`), and finally to APPROVED upon approval.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

[statusReason](#)

The reason for the current status, typically set when the status is a failure state.

Type: String

[synchronizationConfiguration](#)

The configuration for synchronizing registry record metadata from an external source.

Type: [SynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

[synchronizationType](#)

The type of synchronization used for this record.

Type: String

Valid Values: URL

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry record was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePolicy

Retrieves the resource-based policy for a specified resource.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /resourcepolicy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which to retrieve the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

policy

The resource policy associated with the specified resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20480.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTokenVault

Retrieves information about a token vault.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/get-token-vault HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tokenVaultId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[tokenVaultId](#)

The unique identifier of the token vault to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "kmsConfiguration": {
```

```
  "keyType": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string"
},
"lastModifiedDate": number,
"tokenVaultId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

kmsConfiguration

The KMS configuration for the token vault.

Type: [KmsConfiguration](#) object

lastModifiedDate

The timestamp when the token vault was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

tokenVaultId

The ID of the token vault.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkloadIdentity

Retrieves information about a workload identity.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/GetWorkloadIdentity HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the workload identity to retrieve.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "allowedResourceOAuth2ReturnUrls": [ "string" ],
  "createdTime": number,
```

```
"lastUpdatedTime": number,  
"name": "string",  
"workloadIdentityArn": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

allowedResourceOAuth2ReturnUrls

The list of allowed OAuth2 return URLs for resources associated with this workload identity.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\w+:(\/?\/?)[^\s]+`

createdTime

The timestamp when the workload identity was created.

Type: Timestamp

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the workload identity was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9_.-]+`

workloadIdentityArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAgentRuntimeEndpoints

Lists all endpoints for a specific Amazon Secure Agent.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/runtime-endpoints/?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to list endpoints for.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "runtimeEndpoints": [
    {
      "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
      "agentRuntimeEndpointArn": "string",
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
      "liveVersion": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "targetVersion": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

runtimeEndpoints

The list of AgentCore Runtime endpoints.

Type: Array of [AgentRuntimeEndpoint](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAgentRuntimes

Lists all Amazon Secure Agents in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runtimes/?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimes": [
    {
      "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
      "agentRuntimeId": "string",
      "agentRuntimeName": "string",
```

```
    "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
    "description": "string",
    "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
    "status": "string"
  },
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimes](#)

The list of AgentCore Runtime resources.

Type: Array of [AgentRuntime](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAgentRuntimeVersions

Lists all versions of a specific Amazon Secure Agent.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/versions/?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to list versions for.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "agentRuntimes": [
    {
      "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
      "agentRuntimeId": "string",
      "agentRuntimeName": "string",
      "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimes](#)

The list of AgentCore Runtime versions.

Type: Array of [AgentRuntime](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListApiKeyCredentialProviders

Lists all API key credential providers in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/ListApiKeyCredentialProviders HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

nextToken

Pagination token.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "credentialProviders": [
    {
      "createdTime": number,
      "credentialProviderArn": "string",
      "lastUpdatedTime": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

credentialProviders

The list of API key credential providers.

Type: Array of [ApiKeyCredentialProviderItem](#) objects

nextToken

Pagination token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBrowserProfiles

Lists all browser profiles in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /browser-profiles?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the browser profile to filter results by.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "profileSummaries": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "lastSavedAt": "string",
      "lastSavedBrowserId": "string",
      "lastSavedBrowserSessionId": "string",
      "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "profileArn": "string",
      "profileId": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

[profileSummaries](#)

The list of browser profile summaries.

Type: Array of [BrowserProfileSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBrowsers

Lists all custom browsers in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /browsers?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&type=type HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single call. The default value is 10. The maximum value is 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

type

The type of browsers to list. If not specified, all browser types are returned.

Valid Values: SYSTEM | CUSTOM

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "browserSummaries": [
    {
      "browserArn": "string",
      "browserId": "string",
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[browserSummaries](#)

The list of browser summaries.

Type: Array of [BrowserSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCodeInterpreters

Lists all custom code interpreters in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /code-interpreters?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&type=type HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

type

The type of code interpreters to list.

Valid Values: SYSTEM | CUSTOM

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"codeInterpreterSummaries": [  
  {  
    "codeInterpreterArn": "string",  
    "codeInterpreterId": "string",  
    "createdAt": "string",  
    "description": "string",  
    "lastUpdatedAt": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "status": "string"  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[codeInterpreterSummaries](#)

The list of code interpreter summaries.

Type: Array of [CodeInterpreterSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListConfigurationBundles

Lists all configuration bundles in the account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration-bundles?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the nextToken field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

If the total number of results is greater than the maxResults value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the nextToken field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "bundles": [
    {
      "bundleArn": "string",
      "bundleId": "string",
```

```
    "bundleName": "string",  
    "description": "string"  
  },  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

bundles

The list of configuration bundle summaries.

Type: Array of [ConfigurationBundleSummary](#) objects

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListConfigurationBundleVersions

Lists all versions of a configuration bundle, with optional filtering by branch name or creation source.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration-bundles/bundleId/versions?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "filter": {
    "branchName": "string",
    "createdByName": "string",
    "latestPerBranch": boolean
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle to list versions for.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the `nextToken` field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the `nextToken` field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[filter](#)

An optional filter for listing versions, including branch name, creation source, and whether to return only the latest version per branch.

Type: [VersionFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "versions": [
    {
      "bundleArn": "string",
      "bundleId": "string",
      "lineageMetadata": {
        "branchName": "string",
        "commitMessage": "string",
        "createdBy": {
          "arn": "string",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "parentVersionIds": [ "string" ]
      },
      "versionCreatedAt": number,
      "versionId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

versions

The list of configuration bundle version summaries.

Type: Array of [ConfigurationBundleVersionSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEvaluators

Lists all available evaluators, including both builtin evaluators provided by the service and custom evaluators created by the user.

Request Syntax

```
POST /evaluators?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of evaluators to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

The pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "evaluators": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "description": "string",
      "evaluatorArn": "string",
      "evaluatorId": "string",
      "evaluatorName": "string",
      "evaluatorType": "string",
```



```
    "kmsKeyArn": "string",
    "level": "string",
    "lockedForModification": boolean,
    "status": "string",
    "updatedAt": number
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

evaluators

The list of evaluator summaries containing basic information about each evaluator.

Type: Array of [EvaluatorSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The pagination token to use in a subsequent request to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListGatewayRules

Lists all rules for a gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/rules?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to list rules for.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the `nextToken` field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

The pagination token from a previous request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayRules": [
    {
      "actions": [
        { ... }
      ],
      "conditions": [
        { ... }
      ],
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "gatewayArn": "string",
      "priority": number,
      "ruleId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "system": {
        "managedBy": "string"
      },
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewayRules

The list of gateway rules.

Type: Array of [GatewayRuleDetail](#) objects

nextToken

The pagination token to use in a subsequent request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListGateways

Lists all gateways in the account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the nextToken field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the maxResults value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the nextToken field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"items": [  
  {  
    "authorizerType": "string",  
    "createdAt": "string",  
    "description": "string",  
    "gatewayId": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "protocolType": "string",  
    "status": "string",  
    "updatedAt": "string"  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[items](#)

The list of gateway summaries.

Type: Array of [GatewaySummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListGatewayTargets

Lists all targets for a specific gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/targets/?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to list targets for.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the `nextToken` field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the `nextToken` field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "resourcePriority": number,
      "status": "string",
      "targetId": "string",
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

The list of gateway target summaries.

Type: Array of [TargetSummary](#) objects

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListHarnesses

Operation to list Harnesses.

Request Syntax

```
GET /harnesses?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single call.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "harnesses": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "createdAt": "string",
      "harnessId": "string",
```

```
    "harnessName": "string",  
    "status": "string",  
    "updatedAt": "string"  
  },  
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

harnesses

The list of harness summaries.

Type: Array of [HarnessSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMemories

Lists the available Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Memory resources in the current AWS Region.

Request Syntax

```
POST /memories/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single call. The default value is 10. The maximum value is 50.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

nextToken

The token for the next set of results. Use the value returned in the previous response in the next request to retrieve the next set of results.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "memories": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "createdAt": number,
      "id": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "updatedAt": number
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

memories

The list of AgentCore Memory resource summaries.

Type: Array of [MemorySummary](#) objects

nextToken

A token to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceException

An internal error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottledException

API rate limit has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListOAuth2CredentialProviders

Lists all OAuth2 credential providers in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/ListOAuth2CredentialProviders HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

nextToken

Pagination token.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "credentialProviders": [
    {
      "createdTime": number,
      "credentialProviderArn": "string",
      "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
      "lastUpdatedTime": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

credentialProviders

The list of OAuth2 credential providers.

Type: Array of [Oauth2CredentialProviderItem](#) objects

nextToken

Pagination token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListOnlineEvaluationConfigs

Lists all online evaluation configurations in the account, providing summary information about each configuration's status and settings.

Request Syntax

```
POST /online-evaluation-configs?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of online evaluation configurations to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

The pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigs": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "description": "string",
      "executionStatus": "string",
      "failureReason": "string",
```

```
    "onlineEvaluationConfigArn": "string",  
    "onlineEvaluationConfigId": "string",  
    "onlineEvaluationConfigName": "string",  
    "status": "string",  
    "updatedAt": number  
  }  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

The pagination token to use in a subsequent request to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

[onlineEvaluationConfigs](#)

The list of online evaluation configuration summaries containing basic information about each configuration.

Type: Array of [OnlineEvaluationConfigSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPaymentConnectors

Lists all payment connectors for a specified payment manager.

Request Syntax

```
POST /payments/managers/paymentManagerId/connectors-list?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the nextToken field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the maxResults value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the nextToken field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager whose connectors to list.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z] [-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "paymentConnectors": [
    {
      "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "paymentConnectorId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

[paymentConnectors](#)

The list of payment connector summaries. For details about the fields in each summary, see the `PaymentConnectorSummary` data type.

Type: Array of [PaymentConnectorSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPaymentCredentialProviders

Lists all payment credential providers in the account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/ListPaymentCredentialProviders HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

nextToken

Pagination token.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "credentialProviders": [
    {
      "createdTime": number,
      "credentialProviderArn": "string",
      "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
      "lastUpdatedTime": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[credentialProviders](#)

The list of payment credential providers.

Type: Array of [PaymentCredentialProviderItem](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

Pagination token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPaymentManagers

Lists all payment managers in the account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /payments/managers-list?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the nextToken field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

If the total number of results is greater than the maxResults value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the nextToken field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
```

```
"paymentManagers": [  
  {  
    "authorizerType": "string",  
    "createdAt": "string",  
    "description": "string",  
    "lastUpdatedAt": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "paymentManagerArn": "string",  
    "paymentManagerId": "string",  
    "roleArn": "string",  
    "status": "string"  
  }  
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

[paymentManagers](#)

The list of payment manager summaries. For details about the fields in each summary, see the `PaymentManagerSummary` data type.

Type: Array of [PaymentManagerSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicies

Retrieves a list of policies within the AgentCore Policy engine. This operation supports pagination and filtering to help administrators manage and discover policies across policy engines. Results can be filtered by policy engine or resource associations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policies?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&targetResourceScope=targetResourceScope  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of policies to return in a single response. If not specified, the default is 10 policies per page, with a maximum of 100 per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicies](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of results when the response is paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine whose policies to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: [A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}

Required: Yes

targetResourceScope

Optional filter to list policies that apply to a specific resource scope or resource type. This helps narrow down policy results to those relevant for particular AWS resources, agent tools, or operational contexts within the policy engine ecosystem.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policies": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "definition": { ... },
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "policyArn": "string",
      "policyEngineId": "string",
      "policyId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent ListPolicies calls to retrieve additional results. This token is only present when there are more results available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policies

An array of policy objects that match the specified criteria. Each policy object contains the policy metadata, status, and key identifiers for further operations.

Type: Array of [Policy](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicyEngines

Retrieves a list of policy engines within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation supports pagination to help administrators discover and manage policy engines across their account. Each policy engine serves as a container for related policies.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of policy engines to return in a single response. If not specified, the default is 10 policy engines per page, with a maximum of 100 per page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicyEngines](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of results when the response is paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policyEngines": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "policyEngineArn": "string",
      "policyEngineId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent [ListPolicyEngines](#) calls to retrieve additional results. This token is only present when there are more results available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policyEngines

An array of policy engine objects that exist in the account. Each policy engine object contains the engine metadata, status, and key identifiers for further operations.

Type: Array of [PolicyEngine](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicyEngineSummaries

Retrieves a paginated list of metadata-only policy engine summaries without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, and timestamps for each policy engine, but does not include descriptions or status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engine-summaries?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of policy engine summaries to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicyEngineSummaries](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of results when the response is paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"nextToken": "string",
"policyEngines": [
  {
    "createdAt": "string",
    "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "policyEngineArn": "string",
    "policyEngineId": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "updatedAt": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent [ListPolicyEngineSummaries](#) calls to retrieve additional results. This token is only present when there are more results available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

[policyEngines](#)

An array of policy engine summary objects that exist in the account. Each summary contains resource identifiers, status, and timestamps without customer-encrypted content.

Type: Array of [PolicyEngineSummary](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicyGenerationAssets

Retrieves a list of generated policy assets from a policy generation request within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation returns the actual Cedar policies and related artifacts produced by the AI-powered policy generation process, allowing users to review and select from multiple generated policy options.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generations/policyGenerationId/assets?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of policy generation assets to return in a single response. If not specified, the default is 10 assets per page, with a maximum of 100 per page. This helps control response size when dealing with policy generations that produce many alternative policy options.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicyGenerationAssets](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of assets when the response is paginated due to large numbers of generated policy options.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the policy engine associated with the policy generation request. This provides the context for the generation operation and ensures assets are retrieved from the correct policy engine.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

[policyGenerationId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy generation request whose assets are to be retrieved. This must be a valid generation ID from a previous [StartPolicyGeneration](#) call that has completed processing.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policyGenerationAssets": [
    {
      "definition": { ... },
      "findings": [
        {
          "description": "string",
          "type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "policyGenerationAssetId": "string",
      "rawTextFragment": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent [ListPolicyGenerationAssets](#) calls to retrieve additional assets. This token is only present when there are more generated policy assets available beyond the current response.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policyGenerationAssets

An array of generated policy assets including Cedar policies and related artifacts from the AI-powered policy generation process. Each asset represents a different policy option or variation generated from the original natural language input.

Type: Array of [PolicyGenerationAsset](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicyGenerations

Retrieves a list of policy generation requests within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation supports pagination and filtering to help track and manage AI-powered policy generation operations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generations?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of policy generations to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

A pagination token for retrieving additional policy generations when results are paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine whose policy generations to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: [A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policyGenerations": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "findings": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "policyEngineId": "string",
      "policyGenerationArn": "string",
      "policyGenerationId": "string",
      "resource": { ... },
      "status": "string",
      "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token for retrieving additional policy generations if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policyGenerations

An array of policy generation objects that match the specified criteria.

Type: Array of [PolicyGeneration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicyGenerationSummaries

Retrieves a paginated list of metadata-only policy generation summaries within a policy engine without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, timestamps, and findings for each policy generation, but does not include status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generation-summaries?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of policy generation summaries to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicyGenerationSummaries](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of results when the response is paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine whose policy generation summaries to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policyGenerations": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "findings": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "policyEngineId": "string",
      "policyGenerationArn": "string",
      "policyGenerationId": "string",
      "resource": { ... },
      "status": "string",
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent [ListPolicyGenerationSummaries](#) calls to retrieve additional results. This token is only present when there are more results available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

policyGenerations

An array of policy generation summary objects that match the specified criteria. Each summary contains resource identifiers, status, timestamps, and findings without customer-encrypted content.

Type: Array of [PolicyGenerationSummary](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPolicySummaries

Retrieves a paginated list of metadata-only policy summaries within a policy engine without decrypting customer content. This lightweight read operation returns resource identifiers, status, and timestamps for each policy, but does not include policy definitions, descriptions, or status reasons. Because this operation does not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key, it is suitable for resource discovery, inventory, and integration scenarios where only metadata is needed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-summaries?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&targetResourceScope=targetResourceScope  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of policy summaries to return in a single response.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

A pagination token returned from a previous [ListPolicySummaries](#) call. Use this token to retrieve the next page of results when the response is paginated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

[policyEngineId](#)

The identifier of the policy engine whose policy summaries to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

[targetResourceScope](#)

Optional filter to list policy summaries that apply to a specific resource scope or resource type. This helps narrow down results to those relevant for particular AWS resources, agent tools, or operational contexts within the policy engine ecosystem.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "policies": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "policyArn": "string",
      "policyEngineId": "string",
      "policyId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

A pagination token that can be used in subsequent [ListPolicySummaries](#) calls to retrieve additional results. This token is only present when there are more results available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

policies

An array of policy summary objects that match the specified criteria. Each summary contains resource identifiers, status, and timestamps without customer-encrypted content.

Type: Array of [PolicySummary](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRegistries

Lists all registries in the account. You can optionally filter results by status using the `status` parameter, or by authorizer type using the `authorizerType` parameter.

Request Syntax

```
GET /registries?
authorizerType=authorizerType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&status=status
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

authorizerType

Filter registries by their authorizer type. Possible values are `CUSTOM_JWT` and `AWS_IAM`. For more information about authorizer types, see the `RegistryAuthorizerType` enum.

Valid Values: `CUSTOM_JWT` | `AWS_IAM`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the `nextToken` field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the `nextToken` field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

status

Filter registries by their current status. Possible values include `CREATING`, `READY`, `UPDATING`, `CREATE_FAILED`, `UPDATE_FAILED`, `DELETING`, and `DELETE_FAILED`.

Valid Values: CREATING | READY | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "registries": [
    {
      "authorizerType": "string",
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "registryArn": "string",
      "registryId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusReason": "string",
      "updatedAt": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \S*

registries

The list of registry summaries. For details about the fields in each summary, see the `RegistrySummary` data type.

Type: Array of [RegistrySummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRegistryRecords

Lists registry records within a registry. You can optionally filter results using the `name`, `status`, and `descriptorType` parameters. When multiple filters are specified, they are combined using AND logic.

Request Syntax

```
GET /registries/registryId/records?
descriptorType=descriptorType&maxResults=maxResults&name=name&nextToken=nextToken&status=status
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

descriptorType

Filter registry records by their descriptor type. Possible values are MCP, A2A, CUSTOM, and AGENT_SKILLS.

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in the response. If the total number of results is greater than this value, use the token returned in the response in the `nextToken` field when making another request to return the next batch of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

name

Filter registry records by name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\\/]*`

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, enter the token returned in the `nextToken` field in the response in this field to return the next batch of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

registryId

The identifier of the registry to list records from. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+\:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

status

Filter registry records by their current status. Possible values include CREATING, DRAFT, APPROVED, PENDING_APPROVAL, REJECTED, DEPRECATED, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, and UPDATE_FAILED.

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "registryRecords": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "descriptorType": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```
    "recordArn": "string",
    "recordId": "string",
    "recordVersion": "string",
    "registryArn": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "updatedAt": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

If the total number of results is greater than the `maxResults` value provided in the request, use this token when making another request in the `nextToken` field to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\S*`

registryRecords

The list of registry record summaries. For details about the fields in each summary, see the `RegistryRecordSummary` data type.

Type: Array of [RegistryRecordSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags associated with the specified resource.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime, Browser, Browser Profile, Code Interpreter tool, and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which you want to list tags.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Pattern: `arn:(?:[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:([a-z-]+/[^\s/]+)(?:/[a-z-]+/[^\s/]+)*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

The tags associated with the resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkloadIdentities

Lists all workload identities in your account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/ListWorkloadIdentities HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

nextToken

Pagination token.

Type: String

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "workloadIdentities": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

Pagination token for the next page of results.

Type: String

workloadIdentities

The list of workload identities.

Type: Array of [WorkloadIdentityType](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutResourcePolicy

Creates or updates a resource-based policy for a resource with the specified resourceArn.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /resourcepolicy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which to create or update the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

policy

The resource policy to create or update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20480.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[policy](#)

The resource policy that was created or updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20480.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SetTokenVaultCMK

Sets the customer master key (CMK) for a token vault.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/set-token-vault-cmk HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "kmsConfiguration": {
    "keyType": "string",
    "kmsKeyArn": "string"
  },
  "tokenVaultId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

kmsConfiguration

The AWS KMS configuration for the token vault, including the key type and AWS KMS key ARN.

Type: [KmsConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

tokenVaultId

The unique identifier of the token vault to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "kmsConfiguration": {
    "keyType": "string",
    "kmsKeyArn": "string"
  },
  "lastModifiedDate": number,
  "tokenVaultId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

kmsConfiguration

The KMS configuration for the token vault.

Type: [KmsConfiguration](#) object

lastModifiedDate

The timestamp when the token vault was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

tokenVaultId

The ID of the token vault.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConcurrentModificationException

Exception thrown when a resource is modified concurrently by multiple requests.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartPolicyGeneration

Initiates the AI-powered generation of Cedar policies from natural language descriptions within the AgentCore Policy system. This feature enables both technical and non-technical users to create policies by describing their authorization requirements in plain English, which is then automatically translated into formal Cedar policy statements. The generation process analyzes the natural language input along with the Gateway's tool context to produce validated policy options. Generated policy assets are automatically deleted after 7 days, so you should review and create policies from the generated assets within this timeframe. Once created, policies are permanent and not subject to this expiration. Generated policies should be reviewed and tested in log-only mode before deploying to production. Use this when you want to describe policy intent naturally rather than learning Cedar syntax, though generated policies may require refinement for complex scenarios.

Request Syntax

```
POST /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policy-generations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "content": { ... },
  "name": "string",
  "resource": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that provides the context for policy generation. This engine's schema and tool context are used to ensure generated policies are valid and applicable.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure the idempotency of the request. The AWS SDK automatically generates this token, so you don't need to provide it in most cases. If you retry a request with the same client token, the service returns the same response without starting a duplicate generation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

content

The natural language description of the desired policy behavior. This content is processed by AI to generate corresponding Cedar policy statements that match the described intent.

Type: [Content](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

name

A customer-assigned name for the policy generation request. This helps track and identify generation operations, especially when running multiple generations simultaneously.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

[resource](#)

The resource information that provides context for policy generation. This helps the AI understand the target resources and generate appropriate access control rules.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "findings": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyGenerationArn": "string",
  "policyGenerationId": "string",
  "resource": { ... },
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the policy generation request was created.

Type: Timestamp

findings

Initial findings from the policy generation process.

Type: String

name

The customer-assigned name for the policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine associated with the started policy generation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

policyGenerationArn

The ARN of the created policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 103. Maximum length of 210.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9_]{10}/policy-generation/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9_]{10}`

policyGenerationId

The unique identifier assigned to the policy generation request for tracking progress.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

[resource](#)

The resource information associated with the policy generation request.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[status](#)

The initial status of the policy generation request.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERATING | GENERATED | GENERATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

[statusReasons](#)

Additional information about the generation status.

Type: Array of strings

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the policy generation was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SubmitRegistryRecordForApproval

Submits a registry record for approval. This transitions the record from DRAFT status to PENDING_APPROVAL status. If the registry has auto-approval enabled, the record is automatically approved.

Request Syntax

```
POST /registries/registryId/records/recordId/submit-for-approval HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

recordId

The identifier of the registry record to submit for approval. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the record.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

registryId

The identifier of the registry containing the record. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "recordArn": "string",
  "recordId": "string",
  "registryArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[recordArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

[recordId](#)

The unique identifier of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

[registryArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry that contains the record.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

status

The resulting status of the registry record after submission.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

updatedAt

The timestamp when the record was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SynchronizeGatewayTargets

Synchronizes the gateway targets by fetching the latest tool definitions from the target endpoints.

You cannot synchronize a target that is in a pending authorization state (CREATE_PENDING_AUTH, UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH, or SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH). Wait for the authorization to complete or fail before synchronizing.

You cannot synchronize a target that has a static tool schema (mcpToolSchema) configured. Remove the static schema through an UpdateGatewayTarget call to enable dynamic tool synchronization.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/synchronizeTargets HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "targetIdList": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The gateway Identifier.

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

targetIdList

The target ID list.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Pattern: [0-9a-zA-Z]{10}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "targets": [
    {
      "authorizationData": { ... },
      "createdAt": "string",
      "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
        {
          "credentialProvider": { ... },
          "credentialProviderType": "string"
        }
      ],
      "description": "string",
      "gatewayArn": "string",
      "lastSynchronizedAt": "string",
      "metadataConfiguration": {
        "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
        "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
        "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
      },
      "name": "string",
      "privateEndpoint": { ... },
      "privateEndpointManagedResources": [
        {
          "domain": "string",
          "resourceAssociationArn": "string",
          "resourceGatewayArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "protocolType": "string",
      "status": "string",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
    "targetConfiguration": { ... },
    "targetId": "string",
    "updatedAt": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[targets](#)

The gateway targets for synchronization.

Type: Array of [GatewayTarget](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified resourceArn. If existing tags on a resource are not specified in the request parameters, they are not changed. When a resource is deleted, the tags associated with that resource are also deleted.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime, Browser, Browser Profile, Code Interpreter tool, and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource that you want to tag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Pattern: `arn:(?:[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:([a-z-]+/[^\:]+)(?:/[a-z-]+/[^\:]+)*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

tags

The tags to add to the resource. A tag is a key-value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes the specified tags from the specified resource.

Note

This feature is currently available only for AgentCore Runtime, Browser, Browser Profile, Code Interpreter tool, and Gateway.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource that you want to untag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Pattern: `arn:(?:[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:([a-z-]+/[^\:]+)(?:/[a-z-]+/[^\:]+)*`

Required: Yes

tagKeys

The tag keys of the tags to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAgentRuntime

Updates an existing Amazon Secure Agent.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/ HTTP/1.1
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "agentRuntimeArtifact": { ... },
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "filesystemConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "lifecycleConfiguration": {
    "idleRuntimeSessionTimeout": number,
    "maxLifetime": number
  },
  "metadataConfiguration": {
    "requireMMDSV2": boolean
  },
  "networkConfiguration": {
    "networkMode": "string",
    "networkModeConfig": {
      "requireServiceS3Endpoint": boolean,
      "securityGroups": [ "string" ],
      "subnets": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "protocolConfiguration": {
    "serverProtocol": "string"
  },
  "requestHeaderConfiguration": { ... },
  "roleArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[agentRuntimeId](#)

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime to update.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[agentRuntimeArtifact](#)

The updated artifact of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AgentRuntimeArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

The updated authorizer configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The updated description of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

environmentVariables

Updated environment variables to set in the AgentCore Runtime environment.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: No

filesystemConfigurations

The updated filesystem configurations to mount into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: Array of [FilesystemConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

lifecycleConfiguration

The updated life cycle configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [LifecycleConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

metadataConfiguration

The updated configuration for microVM Metadata Service (MMDS) settings for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [RuntimeMetadataConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

networkConfiguration

The updated network configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [NetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

protocolConfiguration

The protocol configuration for an agent runtime. This structure defines how the agent runtime communicates with clients.

Type: [ProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

requestHeaderConfiguration

The updated configuration for HTTP request headers that will be passed through to the runtime.

Type: [RequestHeaderConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

roleArn

The updated IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeId": "string",
  "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "workloadIdentityDetails": {
    "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[agentRuntimeArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

[agentRuntimeId](#)

The unique identifier of the updated AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[agentRuntimeVersion](#)

The version of the updated AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime was created.

Type: Timestamp

[lastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[status](#)

The current status of the updated AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The workload identity details for the updated AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAgentRuntimeEndpoint

Updates an existing Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /runtimes/agentRuntimeId/runtime-endpoints/endpointName/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "agentRuntimeVersion": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the AgentCore Runtime associated with the endpoint.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

endpointName

The name of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint to update.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

agentRuntimeVersion

The updated version of the AgentCore Runtime for the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}

Required: No

description

The updated description of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "agentRuntimeArn": "string",
  "agentRuntimeEndpointArn": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "liveVersion": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "targetVersion": "string"
}
```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

agentRuntimeEndpointArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agentEndpoint/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

createdAt

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime endpoint was created.

Type: Timestamp

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the AgentCore Runtime endpoint was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

liveVersion

The currently deployed version of the AgentCore Runtime on the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

status

The current status of the updated AgentCore Runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

targetVersion

The target version of the AgentCore Runtime for the endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateApiKeyCredentialProvider

Updates an existing API key credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/UpdateApiKeyCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "apiKey": "string",
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

apiKey

The new API key to use for authentication. This value replaces the existing API key and is encrypted and stored securely.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 65536.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the API key credential provider to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "apiKeySecretArn": {
    "secretArn": "string"
  },
  "createdTime": number,
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "lastUpdatedTime": number,
  "name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[apiKeySecretArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

[createdTime](#)

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

[credentialProviderArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateConfigurationBundle

Updates a configuration bundle by creating a new version with the specified changes. Each update creates a new version in the version history.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /configuration-bundles/bundleId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "branchName": "string",
  "bundleName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "components": {
    "string": {
      "configuration": JSON value
    }
  },
  "createdBy": {
    "arn": "string",
    "name": "string"
  },
  "description": "string",
  "parentVersionIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle to update.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

branchName

The branch name for this version. If not specified, inherits the parent's branch or defaults to `mainline`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_/-]{0,127}`

Required: No

bundleName

The updated name for the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}`

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

commitMessage

A commit message describing the changes in this version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

components

The updated component configurations. Creates a new version of the bundle.

Type: String to [ComponentConfiguration](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_:/.\-]{0,2047}`

Required: No

createdBy

The source that created this version, including the source name and optional ARN.

Type: [VersionCreatedBySource](#) object

Required: No

description

The updated description for the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: No

parentVersionIds

A list of parent version identifiers for lineage tracking. Regular commits have a single parent. Merge commits have two parents: the target branch parent and the source branch parent. If the branch already exists, the first parent must be the latest version on that branch.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "bundleArn": "string",
  "bundleId": "string",
  "updatedAt": number,
  "versionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[bundleArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[bundleId](#)

The unique identifier of the updated configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the configuration bundle was updated.

Type: Timestamp

versionId

The new version identifier created by this update.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateEvaluator

Updates a custom evaluator's configuration, description, or evaluation level. Built-in evaluators cannot be updated. The evaluator must not be locked for modification.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /evaluators/evaluatorId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "evaluatorConfig": { ... },
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "level": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the evaluator to update.

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token

matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

[description](#)

The updated description of the evaluator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

[evaluatorConfig](#)

The updated configuration for the evaluator. Specify either LLM-as-a-Judge settings with instructions, rating scale, and model configuration, or code-based settings with a customer-managed Lambda function.

Type: [EvaluatorConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[kmsKeyArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of a customer managed AWS KMS key to use for encrypting sensitive evaluator data. Specify a new key ARN to rotate the encryption key, or specify a key ARN to add encryption to an evaluator that was previously created without one. When you rotate to a new key, the service decrypts the existing data with the old key and re-encrypts it with the new key. Only symmetric encryption KMS keys are supported. For more information, see [Encryption at rest for AgentCore Evaluations](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

level

The updated evaluation level (TOOL_CALL, TRACE, or SESSION) that determines the scope of evaluation.

Type: String

Valid Values: TOOL_CALL | TRACE | SESSION

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "evaluatorArn": "string",
  "evaluatorId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

evaluatorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:evaluator`
`[/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}$|^arn:aws:bedrock-`
`agentcore::evaluator/Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the updated evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `(Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

status

The status of the evaluator update operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING

updatedAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGateway

Updates an existing gateway.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/ HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "exceptionLevel": "string",
  "interceptorConfigurations": [
    {
      "inputConfiguration": {
        "passRequestHeaders": boolean
      },
      "interceptionPoints": [ "string" ],
      "interceptor": { ... }
    }
  ],
  "kmsKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineConfiguration": {
    "arn": "string",
    "mode": "string"
  },
  "protocolConfiguration": { ... },
  "protocolType": "string",
  "roleArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway to update.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

authorizerConfiguration

The updated authorizer configuration for the gateway.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

authorizerType

The updated authorizer type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM | NONE | AUTHENTICATE_ONLY

Required: Yes

description

The updated description for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

exceptionLevel

The level of detail in error messages returned when invoking the gateway.

- If the value is DEBUG, granular exception messages are returned to help a user debug the gateway.
- If the value is omitted, a generic error message is returned to the end user.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEBUG

Required: No

interceptorConfigurations

The updated interceptor configurations for the gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

kmsKeyArn

The updated ARN of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

name

The name of the gateway. This name must be the same as the one when the gateway was created.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z] [-]?){1,100}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineConfiguration

The updated policy engine configuration for the gateway. A policy engine is a collection of policies that evaluates and authorizes agent tool calls. When associated with a gateway, the policy engine intercepts all agent requests and determines whether to allow or deny each action based on the defined policies.

Type: [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

protocolConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway protocol. This structure defines how the gateway communicates with external services.

Type: [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

protocolType

The updated protocol type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

Required: No

roleArn

The updated IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
```



```

"exceptionLevel": "string",
"gatewayArn": "string",
"gatewayId": "string",
"gatewayUrl": "string",
"interceptorConfigurations": [
  {
    "inputConfiguration": {
      "passRequestHeaders": boolean
    },
    "interceptionPoints": [ "string" ],
    "interceptor": { ... }
  }
],
"kmsKeyArn": "string",
"name": "string",
"policyEngineConfiguration": {
  "arn": "string",
  "mode": "string"
},
"protocolConfiguration": { ... },
"protocolType": "string",
"roleArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],
"updatedAt": "string",
"workloadIdentityDetails": {
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerConfiguration

The updated authorizer configuration for the gateway.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

The updated authorizer type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM | NONE | AUTHENTICATE_ONLY

createdAt

The timestamp when the gateway was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The updated description of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

exceptionLevel

The level of detail in error messages returned when invoking the gateway.

- If the value is DEBUG, granular exception messages are returned to help a user debug the gateway.
- If the value is omitted, a generic error message is returned to the end user.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEBUG

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?) {1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

gatewayId

The unique identifier of the updated gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

[gatewayUrl](#)

An endpoint for invoking the updated gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

[interceptorConfigurations](#)

The updated interceptor configurations for the gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

[kmsKeyArn](#)

The updated ARN of the KMS key used to encrypt the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}

[name](#)

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}

[policyEngineConfiguration](#)

The updated policy engine configuration for the gateway.

Type: [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#) object

[protocolConfiguration](#)

The configuration for a gateway protocol. This structure defines how the gateway communicates with external services.

Type: [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[protocolType](#)

The updated protocol type for the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

[roleArn](#)

The updated IAM role ARN that provides permissions for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

[status](#)

The current status of the updated gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED

[statusReasons](#)

The reasons for the current status of the updated gateway.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

[updatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the gateway was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The workload identity details for the updated gateway.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGatewayRule

Updates a gateway rule's priority, conditions, actions, or description.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/rules/ruleId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "actions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "conditions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "priority": number
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The identifier of the gateway containing the rule.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]`{10}

Required: Yes

ruleId

The unique identifier of the rule to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]`{8}-`[0-9a-f]`{4}-`[0-9a-f]`{4}-`[0-9a-f]`{4}-`[0-9a-f]`{12}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

actions

The updated actions for the rule.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

conditions

The updated conditions for the rule.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

description

The updated description of the rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

priority

The updated priority of the rule.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "conditions": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "priority": number,
  "ruleId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "system": {
    "managedBy": "string"
  },
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actions

The actions to take when the rule conditions are met.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

conditions

The conditions that must be met for the rule to apply.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

createdAt

The timestamp when the rule was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway that the rule belongs to.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

priority

The priority of the rule. Rules are evaluated in order of priority, with lower numbers evaluated first.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

ruleId

The unique identifier of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

status

The current status of the rule.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING

system

System-managed metadata for rules created by automated processes.

Type: [SystemManagedBlock](#) object

updatedAt

The timestamp when the rule was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGatewayTarget

Updates an existing gateway target.

You cannot update a target that is in a pending authorization state (CREATE_PENDING_AUTH, UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH, or SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH). Wait for the authorization to complete or fail before updating the target.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /gateways/gatewayIdentifier/targets/targetId/ HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    {
      "credentialProvider": { ... },
      "credentialProviderType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "metadataConfiguration": {
    "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
    "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
    "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
  },
  "name": "string",
  "privateEndpoint": { ... },
  "targetConfiguration": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayIdentifier

The unique identifier of the gateway associated with the target.

Pattern: ($[0-9a-z][-]? \{1,100\}$)- $[0-9a-z]\{10\}$

Required: Yes

targetId

The unique identifier of the gateway target to update.

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

credentialProviderConfigurations

The updated credential provider configurations for the gateway target.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: No

description

The updated description for the gateway target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

metadataConfiguration

Configuration for HTTP header and query parameter propagation to the gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

name

The updated name for the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-zA-Z] [-]?){1,100}

Required: Yes

[privateEndpoint](#)

The private endpoint configuration for the gateway target. Use this to connect the gateway to private resources in your VPC.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[targetConfiguration](#)

The configuration for a gateway target. This structure defines how the gateway connects to and interacts with the target endpoint.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizationData": { ... },
  "createdAt": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    {
      "credentialProvider": { ... },
      "credentialProviderType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "lastSynchronizedAt": "string",
```

```
"metadataConfiguration": {
  "allowedQueryParameters": [ "string" ],
  "allowedRequestHeaders": [ "string" ],
  "allowedResponseHeaders": [ "string" ]
},
"name": "string",
"privateEndpoint": { ... },
"privateEndpointManagedResources": [
  {
    "domain": "string",
    "resourceAssociationArn": "string",
    "resourceGatewayArn": "string"
  }
],
"protocolType": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReasons": [ "string" ],
"targetConfiguration": { ... },
"targetId": "string",
"updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[authorizationData](#)

OAuth2 authorization data for the updated gateway target. This data is returned when a target is configured with a credential provider with authorization code grant type and requires user federation.

Type: [AuthorizationData](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[createdAt](#)

The timestamp when the gateway target was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderConfigurations

The updated credential provider configurations for the gateway target.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

description

The updated description of the gateway target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}:[0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

lastSynchronizedAt

The date and time at which the targets were last synchronized.

Type: Timestamp

metadataConfiguration

The metadata configuration that was applied to the gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

name

The updated name of the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}`

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for the gateway target.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[privateEndpointManagedResources](#)

The managed resources created by the gateway for private endpoint connectivity.

Type: Array of [ManagedResourceDetails](#) objects

[protocolType](#)

The protocol type of the updated gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | HTTP

[status](#)

The current status of the updated gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

[statusReasons](#)

The reasons for the current status of the updated gateway target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

[targetConfiguration](#)

The configuration for a gateway target. This structure defines how the gateway connects to and interacts with the target endpoint.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

targetId

The unique identifier of the updated gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

updatedAt

The timestamp when the gateway target was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateHarness

Operation to update a Harness.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /harnesses/harnessId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "allowedTools": [ string ],
  "authorizerConfiguration": {
    "optionalValue": { ... }
  },
  "clientToken": string,
  "environment": { ... },
  "environmentArtifact": {
    "optionalValue": { ... }
  },
  "environmentVariables": {
    string : string
  },
  "executionRoleArn": string,
  "maxIterations": number,
  "maxTokens": number,
  "memory": {
    "optionalValue": { ... }
  },
  "model": { ... },
  "skills": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "systemPrompt": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "timeoutSeconds": number,
  "tools": [
    {
      "config": { ... },
      "name": string,
      "type": string
    }
  ],
}
```

```
"truncation": {  
  "config": { ... },  
  "strategy": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[harnessId](#)

The ID of the harness to update.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[allowedTools](#)

The tools that the agent is allowed to use. If specified, this replaces all existing allowed tools. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `(\*|@?[^/]+(/[^/]+)?)`

Required: No

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

Wrapper for updating an optional AuthorizerConfiguration field with PATCH semantics. When present in an update request, the authorizer configuration is replaced with optionalValue. When absent, the authorizer configuration is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with optionalValue not specified.

Type: [UpdatedAuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure idempotency of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

[environment](#)

The compute environment configuration for the harness. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentProviderRequest](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

[environmentArtifact](#)

The environment artifact for the harness. Use the optionalValue wrapper to set a new value, or set it to null to clear the existing configuration.

Type: [UpdatedHarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#) object

Required: No

[environmentVariables](#)

Environment variables to set in the harness runtime environment. If specified, this replaces all existing environment variables. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: No

executionRoleArn

The ARN of the IAM role that the harness assumes when running. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: No

maxIterations

The maximum number of iterations the agent loop can execute per invocation. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Integer

Required: No

maxTokens

The maximum total number of output tokens the agent can generate across all model calls within a single invocation. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Integer

Required: No

memory

The AgentCore Memory configuration. Use the optionalValue wrapper to set a new value, or set it to null to clear the existing configuration.

Type: [UpdatedHarnessMemoryConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

model

The model configuration for the harness. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: [HarnessModelConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

skills

The skills available to the agent. If specified, this replaces all existing skills. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Array of [HarnessSkill](#) objects

Required: No

systemPrompt

The system prompt that defines the agent's behavior. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Array of [HarnessSystemContentBlock](#) objects

Required: No

timeoutSeconds

The maximum duration in seconds for the agent loop execution per invocation. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Integer

Required: No

tools

The tools available to the agent. If specified, this replaces all existing tools. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: Array of [HarnessTool](#) objects

Required: No

truncation

The truncation configuration for managing conversation context. If not specified, the existing value is retained.

Type: [HarnessTruncationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "harness": {
    "allowedTools": [ "string" ],
    "arn": "string",
    "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
    "createdAt": "string",
    "environment": { ... },
    "environmentArtifact": { ... },
    "environmentVariables": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "executionRoleArn": "string",
    "failureReason": "string",
    "harnessId": "string",
    "harnessName": "string",
    "maxIterations": number,
    "maxTokens": number,
    "memory": { ... },
    "model": { ... },
    "skills": [
      { ... }
    ],
    "status": "string",
    "systemPrompt": [
      { ... }
    ],
    "timeoutSeconds": number,
    "tools": [
      {
```

```
        "config": { ... },
        "name": "string",
        "type": "string"
    },
    ],
    "truncation": {
        "config": { ... },
        "strategy": "string"
    },
    "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

harness

The updated harness.

Type: [Harness](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateMemory

Update an Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Memory resource memory.

Request Syntax

PUT /memories/*memoryId*/update HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "addIndexedKeys": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eventExpiryDuration": number,
  "memoryExecutionRoleArn": "string",
  "memoryStrategies": {
    "addMemoryStrategies": [
      { ... }
    ],
    "deleteMemoryStrategies": [
      {
        "memoryStrategyId": "string"
      }
    ],
    "modifyMemoryStrategies": [
      {
        "configuration": {
          "consolidation": { ... },
          "extraction": { ... },
          "reflection": { ... },
          "selfManagedConfiguration": {
            "historicalContextWindowSize": number,
            "invocationConfiguration": {
              "payloadDeliveryBucketName": "string",
              "topicArn": "string"
            }
          },
          "triggerConditions": [
            { ... }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    ]
  },
  "description": "string",
  "memoryRecordSchema": {
    "metadataSchema": [
      {
        "extractionConfig": { ... },
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "memoryStrategyId": "string",
  "namespaces": [ "string" ],
  "namespaceTemplates": [ "string" ]
}
],
"streamDeliveryResources": {
  "resources": [
    { ... }
  ]
}
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

memoryId

The unique identifier of the memory to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

addIndexedKeys

Additional metadata keys to index. Previously indexed keys cannot be removed.

Type: Array of [IndexedKey](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

clientToken

A client token is used for keeping track of idempotent requests. It can contain a session id which can be around 250 chars, combined with a unique AWS identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

description

The updated description of the AgentCore Memory resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

eventExpiryDuration

The number of days after which memory events will expire, between 7 and 365 days.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 3. Maximum value of 365.

Required: No

memoryExecutionRoleArn

The ARN of the IAM role that provides permissions for the AgentCore Memory resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: No

memoryStrategies

The memory strategies to add, modify, or delete.

Type: [ModifyMemoryStrategies](#) object

Required: No

streamDeliveryResources

Configuration for streaming memory record data to external resources.

Type: [StreamDeliveryResources](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "memory": {
    "arn": "string",
    "createdAt": number,
    "description": "string",
    "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
    "eventExpiryDuration": number,
    "failureReason": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "indexedKeys": [
      {
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "memoryExecutionRoleArn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "strategies": [
      {
        "configuration": {
```



```

    "consolidation": { ... },
    "extraction": { ... },
    "reflection": { ... },
    "selfManagedConfiguration": {
      "historicalContextWindowSize": number,
      "invocationConfiguration": {
        "payloadDeliveryBucketName": "string",
        "topicArn": "string"
      },
      "triggerConditions": [
        { ... }
      ]
    },
    "type": "string"
  },
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "memoryRecordSchema": {
    "metadataSchema": [
      {
        "extractionConfig": { ... },
        "key": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "name": "string",
  "namespaces": [ "string" ],
  "namespaceTemplates": [ "string" ],
  "status": "string",
  "strategyId": "string",
  "type": "string",
  "updatedAt": number
}
],
"streamDeliveryResources": {
  "resources": [
    { ... }
  ]
},
"updatedAt": number
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[memory](#)

The updated AgentCore Memory resource details.

Type: [Memory](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceException

An internal error occurred.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottledException

API rate limit has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateOAuth2CredentialProvider

Updates an existing OAuth2 credential provider.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/UpdateOAuth2CredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "oauth2ProviderConfigInput": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[credentialProviderVendor](#)

The vendor of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: GoogleOAuth2 | GithubOAuth2 | SlackOAuth2 | SalesforceOAuth2 | MicrosoftOAuth2 | CustomOAuth2 | AtlassianOAuth2 | LinkedInOAuth2 | XOAuth2 | OktaOAuth2 | OneLoginOAuth2 | PingOneOAuth2 | FacebookOAuth2 | YandexOAuth2 | RedditOAuth2 | ZoomOAuth2 | TwitchOAuth2 | SpotifyOAuth2 | DropboxOAuth2 | NotionOAuth2 | HubspotOAuth2 | CyberArkOAuth2 | FusionAuthOAuth2 | Auth0OAuth2 | CognitoOAuth2

Required: Yes

[name](#)

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

oauth2ProviderConfigInput

The configuration input for the OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "callbackUrl": "string",
  "clientSecretArn": {
    "secretArn": "string"
  },
  "createdTime": number,
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "lastUpdatedTime": number,
  "name": "string",
  "oauth2ProviderConfigOutput": { ... },
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

callbackUrl

Callback URL to register on the OAuth2 credential provider as an allowed callback URL. This URL is where the OAuth2 authorization server redirects users after they complete the authorization flow.

Type: String

clientSecretArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the client secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

createdTime

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/oauth2credentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: Google0auth2 | Github0auth2 | Slack0auth2 | Salesforce0auth2 | Microsoft0auth2 | Custom0auth2 | Atlassian0auth2 | Linkedin0auth2 | X0auth2 | Okta0auth2 | OneLogin0auth2 | PingOne0auth2 | Facebook0auth2 | Yandex0auth2 | Reddit0auth2 | Zoom0auth2 | Twitch0auth2 | Spotify0auth2 | Dropbox0auth2 | Notion0auth2 | Hubspot0auth2 | CyberArk0auth2 | FusionAuth0auth2 | Auth00auth2 | Cognito0auth2

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

oauth2ProviderConfigOutput

The configuration output for the OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The current status of the updated OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateOnlineEvaluationConfig

Updates an online evaluation configuration's settings, including rules, data sources, evaluators, and execution status. Changes take effect immediately for ongoing evaluations.

Request Syntax

PUT /online-evaluation-configs/*onlineEvaluationConfigId* HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dataSourceConfig": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "evaluationExecutionRoleArn": "string",
  "evaluators": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "executionStatus": "string",
  "rule": {
    "filters": [
      {
        "key": "string",
        "operator": "string",
        "value": { ... }
      }
    ],
    "samplingConfig": {
      "samplingPercentage": number
    },
    "sessionConfig": {
      "sessionTimeoutMinutes": number
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the online evaluation configuration to update.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

dataSourceConfig

The updated data source configuration specifying CloudWatch log groups and service names to monitor.

Type: [DataSourceConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

description

The updated description of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: . +

Required: No

[evaluationExecutionRoleArn](#)

The updated Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role used for evaluation execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/. +

Required: No

[evaluators](#)

The updated list of evaluators to apply during online evaluation.

Type: Array of [EvaluatorReference](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

[executionStatus](#)

The updated execution status to enable or disable the online evaluation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

[rule](#)

The updated evaluation rule containing sampling configuration, filters, and session settings.

Type: [Rule](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "executionStatus": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigArn": "string",
  "onlineEvaluationConfigId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

executionStatus

The execution status indicating whether the online evaluation is currently running.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

failureReason

The reason for failure if the online evaluation configuration update or execution failed.

Type: String

onlineEvaluationConfigArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:online-evaluation-config\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the updated online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

status

The status of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | ERROR

updatedAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePaymentConnector

Updates an existing payment connector. This operation uses PATCH semantics, so you only need to specify the fields you want to change.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /payments/managers/paymentManagerId/connectors/paymentConnectorId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[paymentConnectorId](#)

The unique identifier of the payment connector to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

[paymentManagerId](#)

The unique identifier of the parent payment manager.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z] [-]?`){1,100}-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

credentialProviderConfigurations

The updated credential provider configurations for the payment connector.

Type: Array of [CredentialsProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: No

description

The updated description of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s]+`

Required: No

type

The updated type of the payment connector.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
    { ... }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "paymentConnectorId": "string",
  "paymentManagerId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[credentialProviderConfigurations](#)

The credential provider configurations for the updated payment connector.

Type: Array of [CredentialsProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

[lastUpdatedAt](#)

The timestamp when the payment connector was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the updated payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

paymentConnectorId

The unique identifier of the updated payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?)^{1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the parent payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?)^{1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

status

The current status of the updated payment connector. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

type

The type of the updated payment connector.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePaymentCredentialProvider

Updates an existing payment credential provider with new authentication credentials.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/UpdatePaymentCredentialProvider HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "providerConfigurationInput": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[credentialProviderVendor](#)

The vendor type for the payment credential provider (e.g., CoinbaseCDP, StripePrivy).

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Required: Yes

[name](#)

The name of the payment credential provider to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

providerConfigurationInput

Configuration specific to the vendor, including API credentials.

Type: [PaymentProviderConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdTime": number,
  "credentialProviderArn": "string",
  "credentialProviderVendor": "string",
  "lastUpdatedTime": number,
  "name": "string",
  "providerConfigurationOutput": { ... }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated payment credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/paymentcredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor type for the updated payment credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the updated payment credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

providerConfigurationOutput

Output configuration (contains secret ARNs, excludes actual secret values).

Type: [PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

DecryptionFailure

Exception thrown when decryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

EncryptionFailure

Exception thrown when encryption of a secret fails.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePaymentManager

Updates an existing payment manager. This operation uses PATCH semantics, so you only need to specify the fields you want to change.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /payments/managers/paymentManagerId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "roleArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: (`[0-9a-z][-]?{1,100}`)-`[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

authorizerConfiguration

The updated authorizer configuration for the payment manager.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

authorizerType

The updated authorizer type for the payment manager.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

Required: No

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier to ensure that the API request completes no more than one time. If you don't specify this field, a value is randomly generated for you. If this token matches a previous request, the service ignores the request, but doesn't return an error. For more information, see [Ensuring idempotency](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 33. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9](-*[a-zA-Z0-9]){0,256}`

Required: No

description

The updated description of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s]+`

Required: No

roleArn

The updated Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role for the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)??:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "lastUpdatedAt": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "paymentManagerArn": "string",
  "paymentManagerId": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "workloadIdentityDetails": {
    "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

authorizerType

The type of authorizer for the updated payment manager.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the updated payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]{0,47}`

paymentManagerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 66. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:payment-manager/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the updated payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the updated payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

status

The current status of the updated payment manager. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

[workloadIdentityDetails](#)

The information about the workload identity.

Type: [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePolicy

Updates an existing policy within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation allows modification of the policy description and definition while maintaining the policy's identity. The updated policy is validated against the Cedar schema before being applied. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the `GetPolicy` operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /policy-engines/policyEngineId/policies/policyId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": {
    "optionalValue": "string"
  },
  "validationMode": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages the policy to be updated. This ensures the policy is updated within the correct policy engine context.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyId

The unique identifier of the policy to be updated. This must be a valid policy ID that exists within the specified policy engine.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

definition

The new Cedar policy statement that defines the access control rules. This replaces the existing policy definition with new logic while maintaining the policy's identity.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

description

The new human-readable description for the policy. This optional field allows updating the policy's documentation while keeping the same policy logic.

Type: [UpdatedDescription](#) object

Required: No

validationMode

The validation mode for the policy update. Determines how Cedar analyzer validation results are handled during policy updates. `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` runs the Cedar analyzer and fails the update if validation issues are detected, ensuring the policy conforms to the Cedar schema and tool context. `IGNORE_ALL_FINDINGS` runs the Cedar analyzer but allows updates despite validation warnings. Use `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` to ensure policy correctness during updates, especially when modifying policy logic or conditions.

Type: String

Valid Values: `FAIL_ON_ANY_FINDINGS` | `IGNORE_ALL_FINDINGS`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "definition": { ... },
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "policyId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The original creation timestamp of the policy.

Type: Timestamp

definition

The updated Cedar policy statement.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

description

The updated description of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The name of the updated policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyArn

The ARN of the updated policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine managing the updated policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

policyId

The unique identifier of the updated policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

status

The current status of the updated policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

statusReasons

Additional information about the update status.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePolicyEngine

Updates an existing policy engine within the AgentCore Policy system. This operation allows modification of the policy engine description while maintaining its identity. This is an asynchronous operation. Use the GetPolicyEngine operation to poll the status field to track completion.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /policy-engines/policyEngineId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": {
    "optionalValue": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[policyEngineId](#)

The unique identifier of the policy engine to be updated.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: [A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[description](#)

The new description for the policy engine.

Type: [UpdatedDescription](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "encryptionKeyArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "policyEngineArn": "string",
  "policyEngineId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReasons": [ "string" ],
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The original creation timestamp of the policy engine.

Type: Timestamp

description

The updated description of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

name

The name of the updated policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

policyEngineArn

The ARN of the updated policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,47}]-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

policyEngineId

The unique identifier of the updated policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9-]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

status

The current status of the updated policy engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED`

statusReasons

Additional information about the update status.

Type: Array of strings

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateRegistry

Updates an existing registry. This operation uses PATCH semantics, so you only need to specify the fields you want to change.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /registries/registryId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "approvalConfiguration": {
    "optionalValue": {
      "autoApproval": boolean
    }
  },
  "authorizerConfiguration": {
    "optionalValue": { ... }
  },
  "description": {
    "optionalValue": "string"
  },
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

registryId

The identifier of the registry to update. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[[^]:]+)? :bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

approvalConfiguration

The updated approval configuration for registry records. The updated configuration only affects new records that move to PENDING_APPROVAL status after the change. Existing records already in PENDING_APPROVAL status are not affected.

Type: [UpdatedApprovalConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

authorizerConfiguration

The updated authorizer configuration for the registry. Changing the authorizer configuration can break existing consumers of the registry who are using the authorization type prior to the update.

Type: [UpdatedAuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

description

The updated description of the registry. To clear the description, include the UpdatedDescription wrapper with optionalValue not specified.

Type: [UpdatedDescription](#) object

Required: No

name

The updated name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\✓]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "approvalConfiguration": {
    "autoApproval": boolean
  },
  "authorizerConfiguration": { ... },
  "authorizerType": "string",
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "registryArn": "string",
  "registryId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReason": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[approvalConfiguration](#)

The approval configuration for the updated registry. For details, see the `ApprovalConfiguration` data type.

Type: [ApprovalConfiguration](#) object

[authorizerConfiguration](#)

The authorizer configuration for the updated registry. For details, see the `AuthorizerConfiguration` data type.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the updated registry. This controls the authorization method for the Search and Invoke APIs used by consumers.

- CUSTOM_JWT - Authorize with a bearer token.
- AWS_IAM - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the updated registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

name

The name of the updated registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\/]*`

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated registry.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

registryId

The unique identifier of the updated registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 16.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

status

The current status of the updated registry. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, DELETING, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | READY | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

statusReason

The reason for the current status of the updated registry.

Type: String

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception is thrown when a request is made beyond the service quota

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateRegistryRecord

Updates an existing registry record. This operation uses PATCH semantics, so you only need to specify the fields you want to change. The update is processed asynchronously and returns HTTP 202 Accepted.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /registries/registryId/records/recordId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "description": {
    "optionalValue": "string"
  },
  "descriptors": {
    "optionalValue": {
      "a2a": {
        "optionalValue": {
          "agentCard": {
            "inlineContent": "string",
            "schemaVersion": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "agentSkills": {
      "optionalValue": {
        "skillDefinition": {
          "optionalValue": {
            "inlineContent": "string",
            "schemaVersion": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "skillMd": {
        "optionalValue": {
          "inlineContent": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "custom": {
    "optionalValue": {
```

```

        "inlineContent": "string"
    },
    },
    "mcp": {
        "optionalValue": {
            "server": {
                "optionalValue": {
                    "inlineContent": "string",
                    "schemaVersion": "string"
                }
            },
        },
        "tools": {
            "optionalValue": {
                "inlineContent": "string",
                "protocolVersion": "string"
            }
        }
    }
},
},
"descriptorType": "string",
"name": "string",
"recordVersion": "string",
"synchronizationConfiguration": {
    "optionalValue": {
        "fromUrl": {
            "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
                {
                    "credentialProvider": { ... },
                    "credentialProviderType": "string"
                }
            ],
            "url": "string"
        }
    }
},
},
"synchronizationType": {
    "optionalValue": "string"
},
"triggerSynchronization": boolean
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[recordId](#)

The identifier of the registry record to update. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the record.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

[registryId](#)

The identifier of the registry containing the record. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `(arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[description](#)

The updated description for the registry record. To clear the description, include the UpdatedDescription wrapper with optionalValue not specified.

Type: [UpdatedDescription](#) object

Required: No

descriptors

The updated descriptor-type-specific configuration containing the resource schema and metadata. Uses PATCH semantics where individual descriptor fields can be updated independently.

Type: [UpdatedDescriptors](#) object

Required: No

descriptorType

The updated descriptor type for the registry record. Changing the descriptor type may require updating the `descriptors` field to match the new type's schema requirements.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

Required: No

name

The updated name for the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\\/]*`

Required: No

recordVersion

The version of the registry record for optimistic locking. If provided, it must match the current version of the record. The service automatically increments the version after a successful update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]+`

Required: No

synchronizationConfiguration

The updated synchronization configuration for the registry record.

Type: [UpdatedSynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

synchronizationType

The updated synchronization type for the registry record.

Type: [UpdatedSynchronizationType](#) object

Required: No

triggerSynchronization

Whether to trigger synchronization using the stored or provided configuration. When set to `true`, the service will synchronize the record metadata from the configured external source.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "descriptors": {
    "a2a": {
      "agentCard": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      }
    },
    "agentSkills": {
      "skillDefinition": {
        "inlineContent": "string",
        "schemaVersion": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    "skillMd": {
      "inlineContent": "string"
    },
  },
  "custom": {
    "inlineContent": "string"
  },
  "mcp": {
    "server": {
      "inlineContent": "string",
      "schemaVersion": "string"
    },
    "tools": {
      "inlineContent": "string",
      "protocolVersion": "string"
    }
  }
},
"descriptorType": "string",
"name": "string",
"recordArn": "string",
"recordId": "string",
"recordVersion": "string",
"registryArn": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusReason": "string",
"synchronizationConfiguration": {
  "fromUrl": {
    "credentialProviderConfigurations": [
      {
        "credentialProvider": { ... },
        "credentialProviderType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "url": "string"
  }
},
"synchronizationType": "string",
"updatedAt": "string"
}
```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry record was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

descriptors

The descriptor-type-specific configuration of the updated registry record. For details, see the Descriptors data type.

Type: [Descriptors](#) object

descriptorType

The descriptor type of the updated registry record. Possible values are MCP, A2A, CUSTOM, and AGENT_SKILLS.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

name

The name of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\✓]*`

recordArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

recordId

The unique identifier of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

recordVersion

The version of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]+`

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry that contains the updated record.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

status

The current status of the updated registry record. Possible values include CREATING, DRAFT, APPROVED, PENDING_APPROVAL, REJECTED, DEPRECATED, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, and UPDATE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

statusReason

The reason for the current status of the updated registry record.

Type: String

synchronizationConfiguration

The synchronization configuration of the updated registry record.

Type: [SynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

synchronizationType

The synchronization type of the updated registry record.

Type: String

Valid Values: URL

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry record was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateRegistryRecordStatus

Updates the status of a registry record. Use this operation to approve, reject, or deprecate a registry record.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /registries/registryId/records/recordId/status HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "status": "string",
  "statusReason": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

recordId

The identifier of the registry record to update the status for. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the record.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

registryId

The identifier of the registry containing the record. You can specify either the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or the ID of the registry.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/)?[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

status

The target status for the registry record.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

Required: Yes

statusReason

The reason for the status change, such as why the record was approved or rejected.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "recordArn": "string",
  "recordId": "string",
  "registryArn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusReason": "string",
  "updatedAt": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

recordArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

recordId

The unique identifier of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry that contains the record.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

status

The resulting status of the registry record.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

statusReason

The reason for the status change.

Type: String

updatedAt

The timestamp when the record was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

This exception is thrown when there is a conflict performing an operation

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWorkloadIdentity

Updates an existing workload identity.

Request Syntax

```
POST /identities/UpdateWorkloadIdentity HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls": [ "string" ],
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls](#)

The new list of allowed OAuth2 return URLs for resources associated with this workload identity. This list replaces the existing list.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\w+:(\/?\/?)[^\s]+`

Required: No

[name](#)

The name of the workload identity to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls": [ "string" ],
  "createdTime": number,
  "lastUpdatedTime": number,
  "name": "string",
  "workloadIdentityArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[allowedResourceOauth2ReturnUrls](#)

The list of allowed OAuth2 return URLs for resources associated with this workload identity.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: \w+: (\/?\/?)[^\s]+

[createdTime](#)

The timestamp when the workload identity was created.

Type: Timestamp

[lastUpdatedTime](#)

The timestamp when the workload identity was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

name

The name of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

workloadIdentityArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

This exception is thrown when a request is denied per access permissions

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

This exception is thrown if there was an unexpected error during processing of request

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

This exception is thrown when a resource referenced by the operation does not exist

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

This exception is thrown when the number of requests exceeds the limit

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

This exception is thrown when the JWT bearer token is invalid or not found for OAuth bearer token based access

HTTP Status Code: 401

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by the service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Control API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [A2aDescriptor](#)
- [Action](#)
- [AgentCardDefinition](#)
- [AgentRuntime](#)
- [AgentRuntimeArtifact](#)
- [AgentRuntimeEndpoint](#)
- [AgentSkillsDescriptor](#)
- [ApiGatewayTargetConfiguration](#)
- [ApiGatewayToolConfiguration](#)
- [ApiGatewayToolFilter](#)
- [ApiGatewayToolOverride](#)
- [ApiKeyCredentialProvider](#)
- [ApiKeyCredentialProviderItem](#)
- [ApiSchemaConfiguration](#)
- [ApprovalConfiguration](#)
- [AtlassianOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [AtlassianOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [AuthorizationData](#)
- [AuthorizerConfiguration](#)
- [AuthorizingClaimMatchValueType](#)

- [BedrockEvaluatorModelConfig](#)
- [BrowserEnterprisePolicy](#)
- [BrowserNetworkConfiguration](#)
- [BrowserProfileSummary](#)
- [BrowserSigningConfigInput](#)
- [BrowserSigningConfigOutput](#)
- [BrowserSummary](#)
- [CategoricalScaleDefinition](#)
- [CedarPolicy](#)
- [Certificate](#)
- [CertificateLocation](#)
- [ClaimMatchValueType](#)
- [CloudWatchLogsInputConfig](#)
- [CloudWatchOutputConfig](#)
- [Code](#)
- [CodeBasedEvaluatorConfig](#)
- [CodeConfiguration](#)
- [CodeInterpreterNetworkConfiguration](#)
- [CodeInterpreterSummary](#)
- [CoinbaseCdpConfigurationInput](#)
- [CoinbaseCdpConfigurationOutput](#)
- [ComponentConfiguration](#)
- [Condition](#)
- [ConfigurationBundleAction](#)
- [ConfigurationBundleReference](#)
- [ConfigurationBundleSummary](#)
- [ConfigurationBundleVersionSummary](#)
- [ConsolidationConfiguration](#)
- [ContainerConfiguration](#)
- [Content](#)

- [ContentConfiguration](#)
- [CredentialProvider](#)
- [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#)
- [CredentialsProviderConfiguration](#)
- [CustomClaimValidationType](#)
- [CustomConfigurationInput](#)
- [CustomConsolidationConfiguration](#)
- [CustomConsolidationConfigurationInput](#)
- [CustomDescriptor](#)
- [CustomExtractionConfiguration](#)
- [CustomExtractionConfigurationInput](#)
- [CustomJWTAuthorizerConfiguration](#)
- [CustomMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [CustomOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [CustomOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [CustomReflectionConfiguration](#)
- [CustomReflectionConfigurationInput](#)
- [DataSourceConfig](#)
- [DeleteMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [Descriptors](#)
- [EfsAccessPointConfiguration](#)
- [EpisodicConsolidationOverride](#)
- [EpisodicExtractionOverride](#)
- [EpisodicMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [EpisodicOverrideConfigurationInput](#)
- [EpisodicOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#)
- [EpisodicOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#)
- [EpisodicOverrideReflectionConfigurationInput](#)
- [EpisodicReflectionConfiguration](#)
- [EpisodicReflectionConfigurationInput](#)

- [EpisodicReflectionOverride](#)
- [EvaluatorConfig](#)
- [EvaluatorModelConfig](#)
- [EvaluatorReference](#)
- [EvaluatorSummary](#)
- [ExtractionConfig](#)
- [ExtractionConfiguration](#)
- [FilesystemConfiguration](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [FilterValue](#)
- [Finding](#)
- [FromUrlSynchronizationConfiguration](#)
- [GatewayInterceptorConfiguration](#)
- [GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration](#)
- [GatewayProtocolConfiguration](#)
- [GatewayRuleDetail](#)
- [GatewaySummary](#)
- [GatewayTarget](#)
- [GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [GoogleOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [GoogleOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [Harness](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreBrowserConfig](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreCodeInterpreterConfig](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreGatewayConfig](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreMemoryConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreMemoryRetrievalConfig](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironment](#)
- [HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironmentRequest](#)

- [HarnessBedrockModelConfig](#)
- [HarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#)
- [HarnessEnvironmentProvider](#)
- [HarnessEnvironmentProviderRequest](#)
- [HarnessGatewayOutboundAuth](#)
- [HarnessGeminiModelConfig](#)
- [HarnessInlineFunctionConfig](#)
- [HarnessMemoryConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessModelConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessOpenAiModelConfig](#)
- [HarnessRemoteMcpConfig](#)
- [HarnessSkill](#)
- [HarnessSlidingWindowConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessSummarizationConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessSummary](#)
- [HarnessSystemContentBlock](#)
- [HarnessTool](#)
- [HarnessToolConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessTruncationConfiguration](#)
- [HarnessTruncationStrategyConfiguration](#)
- [HttpTargetConfiguration](#)
- [IamCredentialProvider](#)
- [IamPrincipal](#)
- [IncludedOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [IncludedOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [IndexedKey](#)
- [InferenceConfiguration](#)
- [InterceptorConfiguration](#)
- [InterceptorInputConfiguration](#)
- [InvocationConfiguration](#)

- [InvocationConfigurationInput](#)
- [KinesisResource](#)
- [KmsConfiguration](#)
- [LambdaEvaluatorConfig](#)
- [LambdaInterceptorConfiguration](#)
- [LifecycleConfiguration](#)
- [LinkedInOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [LinkedInOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [LlmAsAJudgeEvaluatorConfig](#)
- [LlmExtractionConfig](#)
- [ManagedResourceDetails](#)
- [ManagedVpcResource](#)
- [MatchPaths](#)
- [MatchPrincipalEntry](#)
- [MatchPrincipals](#)
- [McpDescriptor](#)
- [MCPGatewayConfiguration](#)
- [McpLambdaTargetConfiguration](#)
- [McpServerTargetConfiguration](#)
- [McpTargetConfiguration](#)
- [McpToolSchemaConfiguration](#)
- [Memory](#)
- [MemoryRecordSchema](#)
- [MemoryStrategy](#)
- [MemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [MemorySummary](#)
- [MessageBasedTrigger](#)
- [MessageBasedTriggerInput](#)
- [MetadataConfiguration](#)
- [MetadataSchemaEntry](#)

- [MicrosoftOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [MicrosoftOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [ModifyConsolidationConfiguration](#)
- [ModifyExtractionConfiguration](#)
- [ModifyInvocationConfigurationInput](#)
- [ModifyMemoryStrategies](#)
- [ModifyMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [ModifyReflectionConfiguration](#)
- [ModifySelfManagedConfiguration](#)
- [ModifyStrategyConfiguration](#)
- [NetworkConfiguration](#)
- [NumberValidation](#)
- [NumericalScaleDefinition](#)
- [OAuth2AuthorizationData](#)
- [OAuth2AuthorizationServerMetadata](#)
- [OAuth2CredentialProviderItem](#)
- [OAuth2Discovery](#)
- [OAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [OAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [OAuthCredentialProvider](#)
- [OnBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfigType](#)
- [OnlineEvaluationConfigSummary](#)
- [OutputConfig](#)
- [PaymentConnectorSummary](#)
- [PaymentCredentialProviderConfiguration](#)
- [PaymentCredentialProviderItem](#)
- [PaymentManagerSummary](#)
- [PaymentProviderConfigurationInput](#)
- [PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput](#)
- [Policy](#)

- [PolicyDefinition](#)
- [PolicyEngine](#)
- [PolicyEngineSummary](#)
- [PolicyGeneration](#)
- [PolicyGenerationAsset](#)
- [PolicyGenerationDetails](#)
- [PolicyGenerationSummary](#)
- [PolicySummary](#)
- [PrivateEndpoint](#)
- [PrivateEndpointOverride](#)
- [ProtocolConfiguration](#)
- [RatingScale](#)
- [RecordingConfig](#)
- [ReflectionConfiguration](#)
- [RegistryRecordCredentialProviderConfiguration](#)
- [RegistryRecordCredentialProviderUnion](#)
- [RegistryRecordIamCredentialProvider](#)
- [RegistryRecordOAuthCredentialProvider](#)
- [RegistryRecordSummary](#)
- [RegistrySummary](#)
- [RequestHeaderConfiguration](#)
- [Resource](#)
- [ResourceLocation](#)
- [RouteToTargetAction](#)
- [Rule](#)
- [RuntimeMetadataConfiguration](#)
- [RuntimeTargetConfiguration](#)
- [S3Configuration](#)
- [S3FilesAccessPointConfiguration](#)
- [S3Location](#)

- [SalesforceOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [SalesforceOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [SamplingConfig](#)
- [SchemaDefinition](#)
- [Secret](#)
- [SecretsManagerLocation](#)
- [SelfManagedConfiguration](#)
- [SelfManagedConfigurationInput](#)
- [SelfManagedLatticeResource](#)
- [SemanticConsolidationOverride](#)
- [SemanticExtractionOverride](#)
- [SemanticMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [SemanticOverrideConfigurationInput](#)
- [SemanticOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#)
- [SemanticOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#)
- [ServerDefinition](#)
- [SessionConfig](#)
- [SessionConfiguration](#)
- [SessionStorageConfiguration](#)
- [SkillDefinition](#)
- [SkillMdDefinition](#)
- [SlackOauth2ProviderConfigInput](#)
- [SlackOauth2ProviderConfigOutput](#)
- [StaticOverride](#)
- [StaticRoute](#)
- [StrategyConfiguration](#)
- [StreamDeliveryResource](#)
- [StreamDeliveryResources](#)
- [StreamingConfiguration](#)
- [StringListValidation](#)

- [StringValidation](#)
- [StripePrivyConfigurationInput](#)
- [StripePrivyConfigurationOutput](#)
- [SummaryConsolidationOverride](#)
- [SummaryMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [SummaryOverrideConfigurationInput](#)
- [SummaryOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#)
- [SynchronizationConfiguration](#)
- [SystemManagedBlock](#)
- [TargetConfiguration](#)
- [TargetSummary](#)
- [TargetTrafficSplitEntry](#)
- [TimeBasedTrigger](#)
- [TimeBasedTriggerInput](#)
- [TokenBasedTrigger](#)
- [TokenBasedTriggerInput](#)
- [TokenExchangeGrantTypeConfigType](#)
- [ToolDefinition](#)
- [ToolSchema](#)
- [ToolsDefinition](#)
- [TrafficSplitEntry](#)
- [TriggerCondition](#)
- [TriggerConditionInput](#)
- [UpdatedA2aDescriptor](#)
- [UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptor](#)
- [UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptorFields](#)
- [UpdatedApprovalConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatedAuthorizerConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatedCustomDescriptor](#)
- [UpdatedDescription](#)

- [UpdatedDescriptors](#)
- [UpdatedDescriptorsUnion](#)
- [UpdatedHarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#)
- [UpdatedHarnessMemoryConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatedMcpDescriptor](#)
- [UpdatedMcpDescriptorFields](#)
- [UpdatedServerDefinition](#)
- [UpdatedSkillDefinition](#)
- [UpdatedSkillMdDefinition](#)
- [UpdatedSynchronizationConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatedSynchronizationType](#)
- [UpdatedToolsDefinition](#)
- [UserPreferenceConsolidationOverride](#)
- [UserPreferenceExtractionOverride](#)
- [UserPreferenceMemoryStrategyInput](#)
- [UserPreferenceOverrideConfigurationInput](#)
- [UserPreferenceOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#)
- [UserPreferenceOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#)
- [Validation](#)
- [ValidationExceptionField](#)
- [VersionCreatedBySource](#)
- [VersionFilter](#)
- [VersionLineageMetadata](#)
- [VpcConfig](#)
- [WeightedOverride](#)
- [WeightedRoute](#)
- [WorkloadIdentityDetails](#)
- [WorkloadIdentityType](#)

A2aDescriptor

The Agent-to-Agent (A2A) protocol descriptor for a registry record. Contains the agent card definition as defined by the A2A protocol specification.

Contents

agentCard

The agent card definition for the A2A agent, as defined by the A2A protocol specification.

Type: [AgentCardDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Action

An action to take when a gateway rule's conditions are met.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

configurationBundle

An action that applies a configuration bundle override to the request.

Type: [ConfigurationBundleAction](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

routeToTarget

An action that routes the request to a specific target.

Type: [RouteToTargetAction](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AgentCardDefinition

The agent card definition for an A2A descriptor. Contains the schema version and inline content for the agent card.

Contents

inlineContent

The JSON content containing the A2A agent card definition, conforming to the A2A protocol specification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

schemaVersion

The schema version of the agent card based on the A2A protocol specification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AgentRuntime

Contains information about an agent runtime. An agent runtime is the execution environment for a Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Agent.

Contents

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeId

The unique identifier of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeName

The name of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeVersion

The version of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Required: Yes

description

The description of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the agent runtime was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the agent runtime.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AgentRuntimeArtifact

The artifact of the agent.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

codeConfiguration

The code configuration for the agent runtime artifact, including the source code location and execution settings.

Type: [CodeConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

containerConfiguration

The container configuration for the agent artifact.

Type: [ContainerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AgentRuntimeEndpoint

Contains information about an agent runtime endpoint. An endpoint provides a way to connect to and interact with an agent runtime.

Contents

agentRuntimeArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the agent runtime associated with the endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agent/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}:([0-9]{0,4}[1-9][0-9]{0,4})`

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeEndpointArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the agent runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[:^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:agentEndpoint/[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the agent runtime endpoint was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The unique identifier of the agent runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the agent runtime endpoint was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the agent runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the agent runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING

Required: Yes

description

The description of the agent runtime endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

liveVersion

The live version of the agent runtime endpoint. This is the version that is currently serving requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Required: No

targetVersion

The target version of the agent runtime endpoint. This is the version that the endpoint is being updated to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5.

Pattern: ([1-9][0-9]{0,4})

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AgentSkillsDescriptor

The agent skills descriptor for a registry record. Contains an optional skill markdown definition in human-readable format and an optional structured skill definition.

Contents

skillDefinition

The structured skill definition with schema version and content.

Type: [SkillDefinition](#) object

Required: No

skillMd

The optional skill markdown definition describing the agent's skills in a human-readable format.

Type: [SkillMdDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiGatewayTargetConfiguration

The configuration for an Amazon API Gateway target.

Contents

apiGatewayToolConfiguration

The configuration for defining REST API tool filters and overrides for the gateway target.

Type: [ApiGatewayToolConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

restApiId

The ID of the API Gateway REST API.

Type: String

Required: Yes

stage

The ID of the stage of the REST API to add as a target.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiGatewayToolConfiguration

The configuration for defining REST API tool filters and overrides for the gateway target.

Contents

toolFilters

A list of path and method patterns to expose as tools using metadata from the REST API's OpenAPI specification.

Type: Array of [ApiGatewayToolFilter](#) objects

Required: Yes

toolOverrides

A list of explicit tool definitions with optional custom names and descriptions.

Type: Array of [ApiGatewayToolOverride](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiGatewayToolFilter

Specifies which operations from an API Gateway REST API are exposed as tools. Tool names and descriptions are derived from the operationId and description fields in the API's exported OpenAPI specification.

Contents

filterPath

Resource path to match in the REST API. Supports exact paths (for example, /pets) or wildcard paths (for example, /pets/* to match all paths under /pets). Must match existing paths in the REST API.

Type: String

Required: Yes

methods

The methods to filter for.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: GET | DELETE | HEAD | OPTIONS | PATCH | PUT | POST

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiGatewayToolOverride

Settings to override configurations for a tool.

Contents

method

The HTTP method to expose for the specified path.

Type: String

Valid Values: GET | DELETE | HEAD | OPTIONS | PATCH | PUT | POST

Required: Yes

name

The name of tool. Identifies the tool in the Model Context Protocol.

Type: String

Required: Yes

path

Resource path in the REST API (e.g., /pets). Must explicitly match an existing path in the REST API.

Type: String

Required: Yes

description

The description of the tool. Provides information about the purpose and usage of the tool. If not provided, uses the description from the API's OpenAPI specification.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiKeyCredentialProvider

An API key credential provider for gateway authentication. This structure contains the configuration for authenticating with the target endpoint using an API key.

Contents

providerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key credential provider. This ARN identifies the provider in AWS.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(^[^:]*):([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([0-9]{12})?:(.+)`

Required: Yes

credentialLocation

The location of the API key credential. This field specifies where in the request the API key should be placed.

Type: String

Valid Values: `HEADER` | `QUERY_PARAMETER`

Required: No

credentialParameterName

The name of the credential parameter for the API key. This parameter name is used when sending the API key to the target endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

credentialPrefix

The prefix for the API key credential. This prefix is added to the API key when sending it to the target endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiKeyCredentialProviderItem

Contains information about an API key credential provider.

Contents

createdTime

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the API key credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the API key credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApiSchemaConfiguration

Configuration for API schema.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

inlinePayload

The inline payload containing the API schema definition.

Type: String

Required: No

s3

The Amazon S3 configuration for a gateway. This structure defines how the gateway accesses files in Amazon S3.

Type: [S3Configuration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApprovalConfiguration

Configuration for the registry record approval workflow. Controls whether records added to the registry require explicit approval before becoming active.

Contents

autoApproval

Whether registry records are auto-approved. When set to `true`, records are automatically approved upon creation. When set to `false` (the default), records require explicit approval for security purposes.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AtlassianOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Configuration settings for connecting to Atlassian services using OAuth2 authentication. This includes the client credentials required to authenticate with Atlassian's OAuth2 authorization server.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the Atlassian OAuth2 provider. This identifier is assigned by Atlassian when you register your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the Atlassian OAuth2 provider. This secret is assigned by Atlassian and used along with the client ID to authenticate your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AtlassianOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

The configuration details returned for an Atlassian OAuth2 provider, including the client ID and OAuth2 discovery information.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

Contains the discovery information for an OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the Atlassian OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthorizationData

Contains the authorization data that is returned when a gateway target is configured with a credential provider with authorization code grant type and requires user federation.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

oauth2

OAuth2 authorization data for the gateway target.

Type: [OAuth2AuthorizationData](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthorizerConfiguration

Represents inbound authorization configuration options used to authenticate incoming requests.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customJWTAuthorizer

The inbound JWT-based authorization, specifying how incoming requests should be authenticated.

Type: [CustomJWTAuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AuthorizingClaimMatchValueType

Defines the value or values to match for and the relationship of the match.

Contents

claimMatchOperator

Defines the relationship between the claim field value and the value or values you're matching for.

Type: String

Valid Values: EQUALS | CONTAINS | CONTAINS_ANY

Required: Yes

claimMatchValue

The value or values to match for.

Type: [ClaimMatchValueType](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BedrockEvaluatorModelConfig

The configuration for using Amazon Bedrock models in evaluator assessments, including model selection and inference parameters.

Contents

modelId

The identifier of the Amazon Bedrock model to use for evaluation. Must be a supported foundation model available in your region.

Type: String

Required: Yes

additionalModelRequestFields

Additional model-specific request fields to customize model behavior beyond the standard inference configuration.

Type: JSON value

Required: No

inferenceConfig

The inference configuration parameters that control model behavior during evaluation, including temperature, token limits, and sampling settings.

Type: [InferenceConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserEnterprisePolicy

Browser enterprise policy configuration.

Contents

location

The location of the enterprise policy file.

Type: [ResourceLocation](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

type

The type of browser enterprise policy. Available values are MANAGED and RECOMMENDED.

Type: String

Valid Values: MANAGED | RECOMMENDED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserNetworkConfiguration

The network configuration for a browser. This structure defines how the browser connects to the network.

Contents

networkMode

The network mode for the browser. This field specifies how the browser connects to the network.

Type: String

Valid Values: PUBLIC | VPC

Required: Yes

vpcConfig

The VPC configuration for the browser. This configuration is required when the network mode is set to VPC.

Type: [VpcConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserProfileSummary

Contains summary information about a browser profile. A browser profile stores persistent browser data that can be reused across browser sessions.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the browser profile was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

profileArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:browser-profile/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

profileId

The unique identifier of the browser profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the browser profile. Possible values include READY, SAVING, DELETING, and DELETED.

Type: String

Valid Values: READY | DELETING | DELETED | SAVING

Required: Yes

description

The description of the browser profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

lastSavedAt

The timestamp when browser session data was last saved to this profile.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

lastSavedBrowserId

The identifier of the browser from which data was last saved to this profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: No

lastSavedBrowserSessionId

The identifier of the browser session from which data was last saved to this profile.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{1,40}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserSigningConfigInput

Configuration for enabling browser signing capabilities that allow agents to cryptographically identify themselves to websites using HTTP message signatures.

Contents

enabled

Specifies whether browser signing is enabled. When enabled, the browser will cryptographically sign HTTP requests to identify itself as an AI agent to bot control vendors.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserSigningConfigOutput

The current browser signing configuration that shows whether cryptographic agent identification is enabled for web bot authentication.

Contents

enabled

Indicates whether browser signing is currently enabled for cryptographic agent identification using HTTP message signatures.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BrowserSummary

Contains summary information about a browser. A browser enables Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Agent to interact with web content.

Contents

browserArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):browser(-custom)?/(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

browserId

The unique identifier of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the browser was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the browser.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `READY` | `DELETING` | `DELETE_FAILED` | `DELETED`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the browser.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the browser was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

name

The name of the browser.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CategoricalScaleDefinition

The definition of a categorical rating scale option that provides a named category with its description for evaluation scoring.

Contents

definition

The description that explains what this categorical rating represents and when it should be used.

Type: String

Required: Yes

label

The label or name of this categorical rating option.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CedarPolicy

Represents a Cedar policy statement within the AgentCore Policy system. Cedar is a policy language designed for authorization that provides human-readable, analyzable, and high-performance policy evaluation for controlling agent behavior and access decisions.

Contents

statement

The Cedar policy statement that defines the authorization logic. This statement follows Cedar syntax and specifies principals, actions, resources, and conditions that determine when access should be allowed or denied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 35. Maximum length of 10000.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Certificate

A certificate to install in the browser or code interpreter.

Contents

location

The location of the certificate.

Type: [CertificateLocation](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CertificateLocation

The location from which to retrieve a certificate.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

secretsManager

The AWS Secrets Manager location of the certificate.

Type: [SecretsManagerLocation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ClaimMatchValueType

The value or values to match for.

- Include a `matchValueString` with the EQUALS operator to specify a string that matches the claim field value.
- Include a `matchValueArray` to specify an array of string values. You can use the following operators:
 - Use CONTAINS to yield a match if the claim field value is in the array.
 - Use CONTAINS_ANY to yield a match if the claim field value contains any of the strings in the array.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

matchValueString

The string value to match for.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

matchValueStringList

An array of strings to check for a match.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CloudWatchLogsInputConfig

The configuration for reading agent traces from CloudWatch logs as input for online evaluation.

Contents

logGroupNames

The list of CloudWatch log group names to monitor for agent traces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [`. \ - _ / # A - Z a - z 0 - 9`]+

Required: Yes

serviceNames

The list of service names to filter traces within the specified log groups. Used to identify relevant agent sessions.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [`a - z A - Z 0 - 9 . _ -`]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CloudWatchOutputConfig

The configuration for writing evaluation results to CloudWatch logs with embedded metric format (EMF) for monitoring.

Contents

logGroupName

The name of the CloudWatch log group where evaluation results will be written. The log group will be created if it doesn't exist.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[.\-_\/#A-Za-z0-9]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Code

The source code configuration that specifies the location and details of the code to be executed.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

s3

The Amazon Amazon S3 object that contains the source code for the agent runtime.

Type: [S3Location](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeBasedEvaluatorConfig

Configuration for a code-based evaluator. Specify the Lambda function to use for evaluation.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

lambdaConfig

The Lambda function configuration for code-based evaluation.

Type: [LambdaEvaluatorConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeConfiguration

The configuration for the source code that defines how the agent runtime code should be executed, including the code location, runtime environment, and entry point.

Contents

code

The source code location and configuration details.

Type: [Code](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

entryPoint

The entry point for the code execution, specifying the function or method that should be invoked when the code runs.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

runtime

The runtime environment for executing the agent code. Specify the programming language and version to use for the agent runtime. For valid values, see the list of supported runtimes.

Type: String

Valid Values: PYTHON_3_10 | PYTHON_3_11 | PYTHON_3_12 | PYTHON_3_13 | PYTHON_3_14 | NODE_22

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeInterpreterNetworkConfiguration

The network configuration for a code interpreter. This structure defines how the code interpreter connects to the network.

Contents

networkMode

The network mode for the code interpreter. This field specifies how the code interpreter connects to the network.

Type: String

Valid Values: PUBLIC | SANDBOX | VPC

Required: Yes

vpcConfig

The VPC configuration for the code interpreter. This configuration is required when the network mode is set to VPC.

Type: [VpcConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CodeInterpreterSummary

Contains summary information about a code interpreter. A code interpreter enables Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Agent to execute code.

Contents

codeInterpreterArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):code-interpreter(-custom)?/(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

codeInterpreterId

The unique identifier of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: `(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the code interpreter was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED | DELETED

Required: Yes

description

The description of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the code interpreter was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

name

The name of the code interpreter.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoinbaseCdpConfigurationInput

Coinbase CDP configuration — credentials provided by Coinbase Developer Platform.

Contents

apiKeyId

The API key identifier provided by Coinbase Developer Platform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

apiKeySecret

The API key secret provided by Coinbase Developer Platform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+/\=\-_\s]+

Required: Yes

walletSecret

The wallet secret provided by Coinbase Developer Platform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+/\=\-_\s]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoinbaseCdpConfigurationOutput

Coinbase CDP configuration output with secret ARNs.

Contents

apiKeyId

The API key identifier provided by Coinbase Developer Platform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

apiKeySecretArn

Contains information about a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

Required: Yes

walletSecretArn

Contains information about a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComponentConfiguration

The configuration for a component within a configuration bundle. The component type is inferred from the component identifier ARN.

Contents

configuration

The configuration values as a flexible JSON document.

Type: JSON value

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Condition

A condition that determines when a gateway rule applies. Conditions can match on principals or request paths.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

matchPaths

A condition that matches on the request path.

Type: [MatchPaths](#) object

Required: No

matchPrincipals

A condition that matches on the identity of the caller making the request.

Type: [MatchPrincipals](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationBundleAction

An action that applies a configuration bundle override, either as a static override or a weighted split for A/B testing.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

staticOverride

A static configuration bundle override that applies a single bundle version to all matching requests.

Type: [StaticOverride](#) object

Required: No

weightedOverride

A weighted configuration bundle override that splits traffic between multiple bundle versions based on configured weights.

Type: [WeightedOverride](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationBundleReference

A reference to a specific version of a configuration bundle.

Contents

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws[a-zA-Z-]*:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

bundleVersion

The version of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationBundleSummary

Summary information about a configuration bundle.

Contents

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

bundleName

The name of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,99}`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: . +

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationBundleVersionSummary

Summary information about a configuration bundle version.

Contents

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

bundleId

The unique identifier of the configuration bundle.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

versionCreatedAt

The timestamp when this version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

versionId

The version identifier of this configuration bundle version.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

lineageMetadata

The version lineage metadata, including parent versions, branch name, and creation source.

Type: [VersionLineageMetadata](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConsolidationConfiguration

Contains consolidation configuration information for a memory strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customConsolidationConfiguration

The custom consolidation configuration.

Type: [CustomConsolidationConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContainerConfiguration

Representation of a container configuration.

Contents

containerUri

The ECR URI of the container.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `(([0-9]{12})\.dkr\.ecr\.([a-z0-9-]+)\.amazonaws\.com(\.cn)?|public\.ecr\.aws)/((?:[a-z0-9]+(?:[._-][a-z0-9-]+)*/)*[a-z0-9]+(?:[._-][a-z0-9-]+)*)((?:[^\s:@]{1,300}))?(?:@(.+))?`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Content

Represents content input for policy generation operations. This structure encapsulates the natural language descriptions or other content formats that are used as input for AI-powered policy generation.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

rawText

The raw text content containing natural language descriptions of desired policy behavior. This text is processed by AI to generate corresponding Cedar policy statements that match the described intent.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContentConfiguration

Defines what content to stream and at what level of detail.

Contents

type

Type of content to stream.

Type: String

Valid Values: MEMORY_RECORDS

Required: Yes

level

Level of detail for streamed content.

Type: String

Valid Values: METADATA_ONLY | FULL_CONTENT

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CredentialProvider

A credential provider for gateway authentication. This structure contains the configuration for authenticating with the target endpoint.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

apiKeyCredentialProvider

The API key credential provider. This provider uses an API key to authenticate with the target endpoint.

Type: [ApiKeyCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

iamCredentialProvider

The IAM credential provider. This provider uses IAM authentication with SigV4 signing to access the target endpoint.

Type: [IamCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

oauthCredentialProvider

The OAuth credential provider. This provider uses OAuth authentication to access the target endpoint.

Type: [OAuthCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CredentialProviderConfiguration

The configuration for a credential provider. This structure defines how the gateway authenticates with the target endpoint.

Contents

credentialProviderType

The type of credential provider. This field specifies which authentication method the gateway uses.

Type: String

Valid Values: GATEWAY_IAM_ROLE | OAUTH | API_KEY | CALLER_IAM_CREDENTIALS | JWT_PASSTHROUGH

Required: Yes

credentialProvider

The credential provider. This field contains the specific configuration for the credential provider type.

Type: [CredentialProvider](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CredentialsProviderConfiguration

The credential provider configuration for a payment connector. Specifies the payment provider type and its associated credential provider.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

coinbaseCDP

The credential provider configuration for a Coinbase CDP payment connector.

Type: [PaymentCredentialProviderConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

stripePrivy

The credential provider configuration for a Stripe Privy payment connector.

Type: [PaymentCredentialProviderConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomClaimValidationType

Defines the name of a custom claim field and rules for finding matches to authenticate its value.

Contents

authorizingClaimMatchValue

Defines the value or values to match for and the relationship of the match.

Type: [AuthorizingClaimMatchValueType](#) object

Required: Yes

inboundTokenClaimName

The name of the custom claim field to check.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-:]+

Required: Yes

inboundTokenClaimValueType

The data type of the claim value to check for.

- Use `STRING` if you want to find an exact match to a string you define.
- Use `STRING_ARRAY` if you want to find a match to at least one value in an array you define.

Type: String

Valid Values: `STRING` | `STRING_ARRAY`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomConfigurationInput

Input for custom configuration of a memory strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicOverride

The episodic memory strategy override configuration for a custom memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

selfManagedConfiguration

The self managed configuration for a custom memory strategy.

Type: [SelfManagedConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

semanticOverride

The semantic override configuration for a custom memory strategy.

Type: [SemanticOverrideConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

summaryOverride

The summary override configuration for a custom memory strategy.

Type: [SummaryOverrideConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceOverride

The user preference override configuration for a custom memory strategy.

Type: [UserPreferenceOverrideConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomConsolidationConfiguration

Contains custom consolidation configuration information.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicConsolidationOverride

The configurations to override the default consolidation step for the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicConsolidationOverride](#) object

Required: No

semanticConsolidationOverride

The semantic consolidation override configuration.

Type: [SemanticConsolidationOverride](#) object

Required: No

summaryConsolidationOverride

The summary consolidation override configuration.

Type: [SummaryConsolidationOverride](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceConsolidationOverride

The user preference consolidation override configuration.

Type: [UserPreferenceConsolidationOverride](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomConsolidationConfigurationInput

Input for a custom consolidation configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicConsolidationOverride

Configurations to override the consolidation step of the episodic strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

semanticConsolidationOverride

The semantic consolidation override configuration input.

Type: [SemanticOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

summaryConsolidationOverride

The summary consolidation override configuration input.

Type: [SummaryOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceConsolidationOverride

The user preference consolidation override configuration input.

Type: [UserPreferenceOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomDescriptor

A custom descriptor for a registry record. Use this for resources such as APIs, Lambda functions, or servers that do not conform to a standard protocol like MCP or A2A.

Contents

inlineContent

The custom descriptor content as a valid JSON document. You can define any custom schema that describes your resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomExtractionConfiguration

Contains custom extraction configuration information.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicExtractionOverride

The configurations to override the default extraction step for the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicExtractionOverride](#) object

Required: No

semanticExtractionOverride

The semantic extraction override configuration.

Type: [SemanticExtractionOverride](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceExtractionOverride

The user preference extraction override configuration.

Type: [UserPreferenceExtractionOverride](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomExtractionConfigurationInput

Input for a custom extraction configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicExtractionOverride

Configurations to override the extraction step of the episodic strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

semanticExtractionOverride

The semantic extraction override configuration input.

Type: [SemanticOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceExtractionOverride

The user preference extraction override configuration input.

Type: [UserPreferenceOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomJWTAuthorizerConfiguration

Configuration for inbound JWT-based authorization, specifying how incoming requests should be authenticated.

Contents

discoveryUrl

This URL is used to fetch OpenID Connect configuration or authorization server metadata for validating incoming tokens.

Type: String

Pattern: `.+/\..well-known/openid-configuration`

Required: Yes

allowedAudience

Represents individual audience values that are validated in the incoming JWT token validation process.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: No

allowedClients

Represents individual client IDs that are validated in the incoming JWT token validation process.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: No

allowedScopes

An array of scopes that are allowed to access the token.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\x21\x23-\x5B\x5D-\x7E]+`

Required: No

customClaims

An array of objects that define a custom claim validation name, value, and operation

Type: Array of [CustomClaimValidationType](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: No

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for a gateway target. Defines how the gateway connects to private resources in your VPC.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

privateEndpointOverrides

The private endpoint overrides for the custom JWT authorizer configuration.

Type: Array of [PrivateEndpointOverride](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomMemoryStrategyInput

Input for creating a custom memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the custom memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

configuration

The configuration for the custom memory strategy.

Type: [CustomConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

description

The description of the custom memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use `namespaceTemplates`. The namespaces associated with the custom memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The `namespaceTemplates` associated with the custom memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a custom OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the custom provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientAuthenticationMethod

The client authentication method to use when authenticating with the token endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: CLIENT_SECRET_BASIC | CLIENT_SECRET_POST |
AWS_IAM_ID_TOKEN_JWT

Required: No

clientId

The client ID for the custom OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

clientSecret

The client secret for the custom OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

onBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfig

The configuration for on-behalf-of token exchange. This enables authentication flows that use RFC 8693 token exchange or RFC 7523 JWT authorization grants.

Type: [OnBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfigType](#) object

Required: No

privateEndpoint

The default private endpoint for the custom OAuth2 provider, enabling secure connectivity through a VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

privateEndpointOverrides

The private endpoint overrides for the custom OAuth2 provider configuration.

Type: Array of [PrivateEndpointOverride](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a custom OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the custom provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientAuthenticationMethod

The client authentication method used when authenticating with the token endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: CLIENT_SECRET_BASIC | CLIENT_SECRET_POST |
AWS_IAM_ID_TOKEN_JWT

Required: No

clientId

The client ID for the custom OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

onBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfig

The configuration for on-behalf-of token exchange.

Type: [OnBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfigType](#) object

Required: No

privateEndpoint

The default private endpoint for the custom OAuth2 provider, enabling secure connectivity through a VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

privateEndpointOverrides

The private endpoint overrides for the custom OAuth2 provider configuration.

Type: Array of [PrivateEndpointOverride](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomReflectionConfiguration

Contains configurations for a custom reflection strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicReflectionOverride

The configuration for a reflection strategy to override the default one.

Type: [EpisodicReflectionOverride](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomReflectionConfigurationInput

Input for a custom reflection configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

episodicReflectionOverride

The reflection override configuration input.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideReflectionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSourceConfig

The configuration that specifies where to read agent traces for online evaluation.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

cloudWatchLogs

The CloudWatch logs configuration for reading agent traces from log groups.

Type: [CloudWatchLogsInputConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteMemoryStrategyInput

Input for deleting a memory strategy.

Contents

memoryStrategyId

The unique identifier of the memory strategy to delete.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Descriptors

Contains descriptor-type-specific configurations for a registry record. Only the descriptor matching the record's `descriptorType` should be populated.

Contents

a2a

The Agent-to-Agent (A2A) protocol descriptor configuration. Use this when the `descriptorType` is A2A.

Type: [A2aDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

agentSkills

The agent skills descriptor configuration. Use this when the `descriptorType` is AGENT_SKILLS.

Type: [AgentSkillsDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

custom

The custom descriptor configuration. Use this when the `descriptorType` is CUSTOM.

Type: [CustomDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

mcp

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) descriptor configuration. Use this when the `descriptorType` is MCP.

Type: [McpDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EfsAccessPointConfiguration

Configuration for an Amazon EFS access point filesystem mounted into the AgentCore Runtime. EFS access points provide shared file storage accessible from your AgentCore Runtime sessions.

Contents

accessPointArn

The ARN of the EFS access point to mount into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]*:elasticfilesystem:[0-9a-z-:]+:access-point/fsap-[0-9a-f]{8,40}`

Required: Yes

mountPath

The mount path for the EFS access point inside the AgentCore Runtime. The path must be under `/mnt` with exactly one subdirectory level (for example, `/mnt/data`).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `/mnt/[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+/?`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicConsolidationOverride

Contains configurations to override the default consolidation step for the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text appended to the prompt for the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID used for the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicExtractionOverride

Contains configurations to override the default extraction step for the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text appended to the prompt for the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID used for the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicMemoryStrategyInput

Input for creating an episodic memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use `namespaceTemplates`. The namespaces for which to create episodes.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates for which to create episodes.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

reflectionConfiguration

The configuration for the reflections created with the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicReflectionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicOverrideConfigurationInput

Input for the configuration to override the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

consolidation

Contains configurations for overriding the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

extraction

Contains configurations for overriding the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

reflection

Contains configurations for overriding the reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: [EpisodicOverrideReflectionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput

Configurations for overriding the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for the consolidation step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput

Configurations for overriding the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for the extraction step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicOverrideReflectionConfigurationInput

Configurations for overriding the reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for the reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this reflection override.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use namespaceTemplates. The namespaces to use for episodic reflection. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates to use for episodic reflection. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicReflectionConfiguration

The configuration for the reflections created with the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

memoryRecordSchema

"Schema for metadata fields on records generated by reflections.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use namespaceTemplates. The namespaces for which to create reflections. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates for which to create reflections. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicReflectionConfigurationInput

An episodic reflection configuration input.

Contents

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by reflections.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use namespaceTemplates. The namespaces over which to create reflections. Can be less nested than episode namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates over which to create reflections. Can be less nested than episode namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EpisodicReflectionOverride

Contains configurations to override the default reflection step for the episodic memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text appended to the prompt for the reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID used for the reflection step of the episodic memory strategy.

Type: String

Required: Yes

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this reflection override.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter. The namespaces over which reflections were created. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates over which reflections were created. Can be less nested than the episodic namespaces.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluatorConfig

The configuration that defines how an evaluator assesses agent performance, including the evaluation method and parameters.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

codeBased

Configuration for a code-based evaluator that uses a customer-managed Lambda function to programmatically assess agent performance.

Type: [CodeBasedEvaluatorConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

llmAsAJudge

The LLM-as-a-Judge configuration that uses a language model to evaluate agent performance based on custom instructions and rating scales.

Type: [LlmAsAJudgeEvaluatorConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluatorModelConfig

The model configuration that specifies which foundation model to use for evaluation and how to configure it.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

bedrockEvaluatorModelConfig

The Amazon Bedrock model configuration for evaluation.

Type: [BedrockEvaluatorModelConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluatorReference

The reference to an evaluator used in online evaluation configurations, containing the evaluator identifier.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

`evaluatorId`

The unique identifier of the evaluator. Can reference builtin evaluators (e.g., Builtin.Helpfulness) or custom evaluators.

Type: String

Pattern: (Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EvaluatorSummary

The summary information about an evaluator, including basic metadata and status information.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

evaluatorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:evaluator`
`[/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}$|^arn:aws:bedrock-`
`agentcore::evaluator/Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: Yes

evaluatorId

The unique identifier of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `(Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: Yes

evaluatorName

The name of the evaluator.

Type: String

Pattern: `(Builtin.[a-zA-Z0-9-]+|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47})`

Required: Yes

evaluatorType

The type of evaluator, indicating whether it is a built-in evaluator provided by the service or a custom evaluator created by the user.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Builtin` | `Custom` | `CustomCode`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the evaluator.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACTIVE` | `CREATING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATING` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETING`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the evaluator was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the evaluator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer managed AWS KMS key used to encrypt the evaluator's sensitive data. This field is only present for evaluators encrypted with a customer managed key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

level

The evaluation level (TOOL_CALL, TRACE, or SESSION) that determines the scope of evaluation.

Type: String

Valid Values: TOOL_CALL | TRACE | SESSION

Required: No

lockedForModification

Whether the evaluator is locked for modification due to being referenced by active online evaluation configurations.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExtractionConfig

Configuration for metadata extraction from conversational content.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

LlmExtractionConfig

Model-based extraction using a definition and instructions.

Type: [LlmExtractionConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExtractionConfiguration

Contains extraction configuration information for a memory strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customExtractionConfiguration

The custom extraction configuration.

Type: [CustomExtractionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilesystemConfiguration

Configuration for a filesystem that can be mounted into the AgentCore Runtime.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

efsAccessPoint

Configuration for an Amazon EFS access point to mount into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [EfsAccessPointConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

s3FilesAccessPoint

Configuration for an Amazon S3 Files access point to mount into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [S3FilesAccessPointConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

sessionStorage

Configuration for session storage. Session storage provides persistent storage that is preserved across AgentCore Runtime session invocations.

Type: [SessionStorageConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Filter

The filter that applies conditions to agent traces during online evaluation to determine which traces should be evaluated.

Contents

key

The key or field name to filter on within the agent trace data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+`

Required: Yes

operator

The comparison operator to use for filtering.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Equals` | `NotEquals` | `GreaterThan` | `LessThan` | `GreaterThanOrEqual` | `LessThanOrEqual` | `Contains` | `NotContains`

Required: Yes

value

The value to compare against using the specified operator.

Type: [FilterValue](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FilterValue

The value used in filter comparisons, supporting different data types for flexible filtering criteria.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

booleanValue

The boolean value for true/false filtering conditions.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

doubleValue

The numeric value for numerical filtering and comparisons.

Type: Double

Required: No

stringValue

The string value for text-based filtering.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Finding

Represents a finding or issue discovered during policy generation or validation. Findings provide insights about potential problems, recommendations, or validation results from policy analysis operations. Finding types include: `VALID` (policy is ready to use), `INVALID` (policy has validation errors that must be fixed), `NOT_TRANSLATABLE` (input couldn't be converted to policy), `ALLOW_ALL` (policy would allow all actions, potential security risk), `ALLOW_NONE` (policy would allow no actions, unusable), `DENY_ALL` (policy would deny all actions, may be too restrictive), and `DENY_NONE` (policy would deny no actions, ineffective). Review all findings before creating policies from generated assets to ensure they match your security requirements.

Contents

description

A human-readable description of the finding. This provides detailed information about the issue, recommendation, or validation result to help users understand and address the finding.

Type: String

Required: No

type

The type or category of the finding. This classifies the finding as an error, warning, recommendation, or informational message to help users understand the severity and nature of the issue.

Type: String

Valid Values: `VALID` | `INVALID` | `NOT_TRANSLATABLE` | `ALLOW_ALL` | `ALLOW_NONE` | `DENY_ALL` | `DENY_NONE`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FromUrlSynchronizationConfiguration

Configuration for synchronizing from a URL-based MCP server.

Contents

url

The HTTPS URL of the MCP server to synchronize from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `https://.*`

Required: Yes

credentialProviderConfigurations

Optional list of credential provider configurations for authenticating with the MCP server. At most one credential provider configuration can be specified.

Type: Array of [RegistryRecordCredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1 item.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayInterceptorConfiguration

The configuration for an interceptor on a gateway. This structure defines settings for an interceptor that will be invoked during the invocation of the gateway.

Contents

interceptionPoints

The supported points of interception. This field specifies which points during the gateway invocation to invoke the interceptor

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Valid Values: REQUEST | RESPONSE

Required: Yes

interceptor

The infrastructure settings of an interceptor configuration. This structure defines how the interceptor can be invoked.

Type: [InterceptorConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

inputConfiguration

The configuration for the input of the interceptor. This field specifies how the input to the interceptor is constructed

Type: [InterceptorInputConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayPolicyEngineConfiguration

The configuration for a policy engine associated with a gateway. A policy engine is a collection of policies that evaluates and authorizes agent tool calls. When associated with a gateway, the policy engine intercepts all agent requests and determines whether to allow or deny each action based on the defined policies.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the policy engine. The policy engine contains Cedar policies that define fine-grained authorization rules specifying who can perform what actions on which resources as agents interact through the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170.

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine\[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

mode

The enforcement mode for the policy engine. Valid values include:

- **LOG_ONLY** - The policy engine evaluates each action against your policies and adds traces on whether tool calls would be allowed or denied, but does not enforce the decision. Use this mode to test and validate policies before enabling enforcement.
- **ENFORCE** - The policy engine evaluates actions against your policies and enforces decisions by allowing or denying agent operations. Test and validate policies in **LOG_ONLY** mode before enabling enforcement to avoid unintended denials or adversely affecting production traffic.

Type: String

Valid Values: **LOG_ONLY** | **ENFORCE**

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayProtocolConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway protocol. This structure defines how the gateway communicates with external services.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

mcp

The configuration for the Model Context Protocol (MCP). This protocol enables communication between Amazon Bedrock Agent and external tools.

Type: [MCPGatewayConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayRuleDetail

Detailed information about a gateway rule.

Contents

actions

The actions to take when the rule conditions are met.

Type: Array of [Action](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the rule was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway that the rule belongs to.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?) {1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

priority

The priority of the rule. Rules are evaluated in order of priority, with lower numbers evaluated first.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000000.

Required: Yes

ruleId

The unique identifier of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the rule.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING

Required: Yes

conditions

The conditions that must be met for the rule to apply.

Type: Array of [Condition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Required: No

description

The description of the gateway rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

system

System-managed metadata for rules created by automated processes.

Type: [SystemManagedBlock](#) object

Required: No

updatedAt

The timestamp when the rule was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewaySummary

Contains summary information about a gateway.

Contents

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM | NONE | AUTHENTICATE_ONLY

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the gateway was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayId

The unique identifier of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-z][-]){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}

Required: Yes

name

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: ([0-9a-zA-Z][-]){1,100}

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the gateway was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

protocolType

The protocol type used by the gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayTarget

The gateway target.

Contents

createdAt

The date and time at which the target was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

credentialProviderConfigurations

The provider configurations.

Type: Array of [CredentialProviderConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

gatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?) {1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the gateway target.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?) {1,100}`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

Required: Yes

targetConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway target. This structure defines how the gateway connects to and interacts with the target endpoint.

Type: [TargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

targetId

The target ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The date and time at which the target was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

authorizationData

OAuth2 authorization data for the gateway target. This data is returned when a target is configured with a credential provider with authorization code grant type and requires user federation.

Type: [AuthorizationData](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

description

The description for the gateway target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

lastSynchronizedAt

The last synchronization time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

metadataConfiguration

The metadata configuration for HTTP header and query parameter propagation to and from this gateway target.

Type: [MetadataConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for a gateway target. Defines how the gateway connects to private resources in your VPC.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

privateEndpointManagedResources

A list of managed resources created by the gateway for private endpoint connectivity. These resources are created in your account when you use a managed VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Type: Array of [ManagedResourceDetails](#) objects

Required: No

protocolType

The protocol type of the gateway target.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | HTTP

Required: No

statusReasons

The status reasons for the target status.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the GitHub provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GoogleOauth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a Google OAuth2 provider.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the Google OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the Google OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GoogleOauth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a Google OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the Google provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the Google OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Harness

Representation of a Harness.

Contents

allowedTools

The allowed tools of the Harness. All tools are allowed by default.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `(\*|@?[^\/*]+(/[^\/*]+)?)`

Required: Yes

arn

The ARN of the Harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:([^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:harness/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The createdAt time of the Harness.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

environment

The compute environment on which the Harness runs.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentProvider](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

executionRoleArn

IAM role the Harness assumes when running.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

harnessId

The ID of the Harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

harnessName

The name of the Harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}`

Required: Yes

model

The configuration of the default model used by the Harness.

Type: [HarnessModelConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

skills

The skills of the Harness.

Type: Array of [HarnessSkill](#) objects

Required: Yes

status

The status of the Harness.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

systemPrompt

The system prompt of the Harness.

Type: Array of [HarnessSystemContentBlock](#) objects

Required: Yes

tools

The tools of the Harness.

Type: Array of [HarnessTool](#) objects

Required: Yes

truncation

Configuration for truncating model context.

Type: [HarnessTruncationConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The updatedAt time of the Harness.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

authorizerConfiguration

Represents inbound authorization configuration options used to authenticate incoming requests.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

environmentArtifact

The environment artifact (e.g., container) in which the Harness operates.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

environmentVariables

Environment variables exposed in the environment in which the Harness operates.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: No

failureReason

Reason why create or update operations fail.

Type: String

Required: No

maxIterations

The maximum number of iterations in the agent loop allowed before exiting per invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

maxTokens

The maximum total number of output tokens the agent can generate across all model calls within a single invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

memory

AgentCore Memory instance configuration for short and long term memory.

Type: [HarnessMemoryConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

timeoutSeconds

The maximum duration per invocation.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreBrowserConfig

Configuration for AgentCore Browser.

Contents

browserArn

If not populated, the built-in Browser ARN is used.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):browser(-custom)?/(aws\.browser\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47})-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreCodeInterpreterConfig

Configuration for AgentCore Code Interpreter.

Contents

codeInterpreterArn

If not populated, the built-in Code Interpreter ARN is used.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:(aws|[0-9]{12}):code-interpreter(-custom)?/(aws\.codeinterpreter\.v1|[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10})`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreGatewayConfig

Configuration for AgentCore Gateway.

Contents

gatewayArn

The ARN of the desired AgentCore Gateway.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{1,20}: [0-9]{12}:gateway/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

outboundAuth

How harness authenticates to this Gateway. Defaults to AWS_IAM (SigV4) if omitted.

Type: [HarnessGatewayOutboundAuth](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreMemoryConfiguration

Configuration for AgentCore Memory integration.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the AgentCore Memory resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:memory\[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

actorId

The actor ID for memory operations.

Type: String

Required: No

messagesCount

The number of messages to retrieve from memory.

Type: Integer

Required: No

retrievalConfig

The retrieval configuration for long-term memory, mapping namespace path templates to retrieval settings.

Type: String to [HarnessAgentCoreMemoryRetrievalConfig](#) object map

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreMemoryRetrievalConfig

Configuration for memory retrieval within a namespace.

Contents

relevanceScore

The minimum relevance score for retrieved memories.

Type: Float

Required: No

strategyId

The ID of the retrieval strategy to use.

Type: String

Required: No

topK

The maximum number of memory entries to retrieve.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironment

The AgentCore Runtime environment for a harness.

Contents

agentRuntimeArn

The ARN of the underlying AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeId

The ID of the underlying AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Required: Yes

agentRuntimeName

The name of the underlying AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Required: Yes

lifecycleConfiguration

LifecycleConfiguration lets you manage the lifecycle of runtime sessions and resources in AgentCore Runtime. This configuration helps optimize resource utilization by automatically cleaning up idle sessions and preventing long-running instances from consuming resources indefinitely.

Type: [LifecycleConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

networkConfiguration

SecurityConfig for the Agent.

Type: [NetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

filesystemConfigurations

The filesystem configurations for the runtime environment.

Type: Array of [FilesystemConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironmentRequest

The AgentCore Runtime environment request configuration.

Contents

filesystemConfigurations

The filesystem configurations for the runtime environment.

Type: Array of [FilesystemConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

lifecycleConfiguration

LifecycleConfiguration lets you manage the lifecycle of runtime sessions and resources in AgentCore Runtime. This configuration helps optimize resource utilization by automatically cleaning up idle sessions and preventing long-running instances from consuming resources indefinitely.

Type: [LifecycleConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

networkConfiguration

SecurityConfig for the Agent.

Type: [NetworkConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessBedrockModelConfig

Configuration for an Amazon Bedrock model provider.

Contents

modelId

The Bedrock model ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

maxTokens

The maximum number of tokens to allow in the generated response per model call.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

temperature

The temperature to set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 2.0.

Required: No

topP

The topP set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessEnvironmentArtifact

The environment artifact for a harness, such as a container image containing custom dependencies.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

containerConfiguration

Representation of a container configuration.

Type: [ContainerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessEnvironmentProvider

The environment provider for a harness.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

agentCoreRuntimeEnvironment

The AgentCore Runtime environment configuration.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironment](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessEnvironmentProviderRequest

The environment provider request configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

agentCoreRuntimeEnvironment

The AgentCore Runtime environment configuration.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreRuntimeEnvironmentRequest](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessGatewayOutboundAuth

Authentication method for calling a Gateway.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

awslam

SigV4-sign requests using the agent's execution role.

Type: Structure

Required: No

none

No authentication.

Type: Structure

Required: No

oauth

An OAuth credential provider for gateway authentication. This structure contains the configuration for authenticating with the target endpoint using OAuth.

Type: [OAuthCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessGeminiModelConfig

Configuration for a Google Gemini model provider. Requires an API key stored in AgentCore Identity.

Contents

apiKeyArn

The ARN of your Gemini API key on AgentCore Identity.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

Required: Yes

modelId

The Gemini model ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

maxTokens

The maximum number of tokens to allow in the generated response per model call.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

temperature

The temperature to set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 2.0.

Required: No

topK

The topK set when calling the model.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 500.

Required: No

topP

The topP set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessInlineFunctionConfig

Configuration for an inline function tool. When the agent calls this tool, the tool call is returned to the caller for external execution.

Contents

description

Description of what the tool does, provided to the model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

inputSchema

JSON Schema describing the tool's input parameters.

Type: JSON value

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessMemoryConfiguration

The memory configuration for a harness.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

agentCoreMemoryConfiguration

The AgentCore Memory configuration.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreMemoryConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessModelConfiguration

Specification of which model to use.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

bedrockModelConfig

Configuration for an Amazon Bedrock model.

Type: [HarnessBedrockModelConfig](#) object

Required: No

geminiModelConfig

Configuration for a Google Gemini model.

Type: [HarnessGeminiModelConfig](#) object

Required: No

openAiModelConfig

Configuration for an OpenAI model.

Type: [HarnessOpenAiModelConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessOpenAiModelConfig

Configuration for an OpenAI model provider. Requires an API key stored in AgentCore Identity.

Contents

apiKeyArn

The ARN of your OpenAI API key on AgentCore Identity.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/apikeycredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

Required: Yes

modelId

The OpenAI model ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

maxTokens

The maximum number of tokens to allow in the generated response per model call.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

temperature

The temperature to set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 2.0.

Required: No

topP

The topP set when calling the model.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.0. Maximum value of 1.0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessRemoteMcpConfig

Configuration for connecting to a remote MCP server.

Contents

url

URL of the MCP endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16383.

Required: Yes

headers

Custom headers to include when connecting to the remote MCP server.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16383.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16383.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessSkill

A skill available to the agent.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

path

The filesystem path to the skill definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessSlidingWindowConfiguration

Configuration for sliding window truncation strategy.

Contents

messagesCount

The number of recent messages to retain in the context window.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessSummarizationConfiguration

Configuration for summarization-based truncation strategy.

Contents

preserveRecentMessages

The number of recent messages to preserve without summarization.

Type: Integer

Required: No

summarizationSystemPrompt

The system prompt used for generating summaries.

Type: String

Required: No

summaryRatio

The ratio of content to summarize.

Type: Float

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessSummary

Summary information about a harness.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(\[^\:]+\)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:harness/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the harness was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

harnessId

The ID of the harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

harnessName

The name of the harness.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,39}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the harness.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | READY | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the harness was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessSystemContentBlock

A content block in the system prompt.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

text

The text content of the system prompt block.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessTool

A tool available to the agent loop.

Contents

type

The type of tool.

Type: String

Valid Values: `remote_mcp` | `agentcore_browser` | `agentcore_gateway` | `inline_function` | `agentcore_code_interpreter`

Required: Yes

config

Tool-specific configuration.

Type: [HarnessToolConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

name

Unique name for the tool. If not provided, a name will be inferred or generated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessToolConfiguration

Configuration union for different tool types.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

agentCoreBrowser

Configuration for AgentCore Browser.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreBrowserConfig](#) object

Required: No

agentCoreCodeInterpreter

Configuration for AgentCore Code Interpreter.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreCodeInterpreterConfig](#) object

Required: No

agentCoreGateway

Configuration for AgentCore Gateway.

Type: [HarnessAgentCoreGatewayConfig](#) object

Required: No

inlineFunction

Configuration for an inline function tool.

Type: [HarnessInlineFunctionConfig](#) object

Required: No

remoteMcp

Configuration for remote MCP server.

Type: [HarnessRemoteMcpConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessTruncationConfiguration

Configuration for truncating conversation context when it exceeds model limits.

Contents

strategy

The truncation strategy to use.

Type: String

Valid Values: `sliding_window` | `summarization` | `none`

Required: Yes

config

The strategy-specific configuration.

Type: [HarnessTruncationStrategyConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HarnessTruncationStrategyConfiguration

Strategy-specific truncation configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

slidingWindow

Configuration for sliding window truncation.

Type: [HarnessSlidingWindowConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

summarization

Configuration for summarization-based truncation.

Type: [HarnessSummarizationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HttpTargetConfiguration

The HTTP target configuration for a gateway target. Contains the configuration for HTTP-based target endpoints.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

agentcoreRuntime

The AgentCore Runtime target configuration for HTTP-based communication with an agent runtime.

Type: [RuntimeTargetConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IamCredentialProvider

An IAM credential provider for gateway authentication. This structure contains the configuration for authenticating with the target endpoint using IAM credentials and SigV4 signing.

Contents

service

The target AWS service name used for SigV4 signing. This value identifies the service that the gateway authenticates with when making requests to the target endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+`

Required: Yes

region

The AWS Region used for SigV4 signing. If not specified, defaults to the gateway's Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IamPrincipal

An IAM principal specification for rule matching.

Contents

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM principal. Supports user, role, and assumed-role ARNs. Wildcards can be used with the StringLike operator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: (arn:aws[a-zA-Z-]*:iam::(\d{12}|*):(user|role)/[\w+=,.*?/-]+|arn:aws[a-zA-Z-]*:sts::(\d{12}|*):assumed-role/[\w+=,.*?/-]+)

Required: Yes

operator

The match operator. StringEquals requires an exact match. StringLike supports wildcard patterns using * and ?.

Type: String

Valid Values: StringEquals | StringLike

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IncludedOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Configuration settings for connecting to a supported OAuth2 provider. This includes client credentials and OAuth2 discovery information for providers that have built-in support.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the supported OAuth2 provider. This identifier is assigned by the OAuth2 provider when you register your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the supported OAuth2 provider. This secret is assigned by the OAuth2 provider and used along with the client ID to authenticate your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

authorizationEndpoint

OAuth2 authorization endpoint for your isolated OAuth2 application tenant. This is where users are redirected to authenticate and authorize access to their resources.

Type: String

Required: No

issuer

Token issuer of your isolated OAuth2 application tenant. This URL identifies the authorization server that issues tokens for this provider.

Type: String

Required: No

tokenEndpoint

OAuth2 token endpoint for your isolated OAuth2 application tenant. This is where authorization codes are exchanged for access tokens.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IncludedOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

The configuration details returned for a supported OAuth2 provider, including client credentials and OAuth2 discovery information.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

Contains the discovery information for an OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the supported OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IndexedKey

A metadata key indexed for filtering.

Contents

key

The metadata key name to index.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: Yes

type

The data type of the indexed key.

Type: String

Valid Values: `STRING` | `STRINGLIST` | `NUMBER`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InferenceConfiguration

The configuration parameters that control how the foundation model behaves during evaluation, including response generation settings.

Contents

maxTokens

The maximum number of tokens to generate in the model response during evaluation.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

stopSequences

The list of sequences that will cause the model to stop generating tokens when encountered.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 2500 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: No

temperature

The temperature value that controls randomness in the model's responses. Lower values produce more deterministic outputs.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

topP

The top-p sampling parameter that controls the diversity of the model's responses by limiting the cumulative probability of token choices.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterceptorConfiguration

The interceptor configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

lambda

The details of the lambda function used for the interceptor.

Type: [LambdaInterceptorConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterceptorInputConfiguration

The input configuration of the interceptor.

Contents

passRequestHeaders

Indicates whether to pass request headers as input into the interceptor. When set to true, request headers will be passed.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvocationConfiguration

The configuration to invoke a self-managed memory processing pipeline with.

Contents

payloadDeliveryBucketName

The S3 bucket name for event payload delivery.

Type: String

Required: Yes

topicArn

The ARN of the SNS topic for job notifications.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvocationConfigurationInput

The configuration to invoke a self-managed memory processing pipeline with.

Contents

payloadDeliveryBucketName

The S3 bucket name for event payload delivery.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]`

Required: Yes

topicArn

The ARN of the SNS topic for job notifications.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/].{0,1023}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KinesisResource

Configuration for Kinesis Data Stream delivery.

Contents

contentConfigurations

Content configurations for stream delivery.

Type: Array of [ContentConfiguration](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

dataStreamArn

ARN of the Kinesis Data Stream.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KmsConfiguration

Contains the KMS configuration for a resource.

Contents

keyType

The type of KMS key (CustomerManagedKey or ServiceManagedKey).

Type: String

Valid Values: CustomerManagedKey | ServiceManagedKey

Required: Yes

kmsKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the KMS key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaEvaluatorConfig

Configuration for a Lambda function used as a code-based evaluator.

Contents

lambdaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Lambda function that implements the evaluation logic.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws[a-zA-Z-]*)?:lambda:([a-z]{2}(-gov)?-[a-z]+-\d{1}):(\d{12}):function:([a-zA-Z0-9-_.]+)(:(\d{12}|[a-zA-Z0-9-_.]+))?`

Required: Yes

lambdaTimeoutInSeconds

The timeout in seconds for the Lambda function invocation. Defaults to 60. Must be between 1 and 300.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 300.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaInterceptorConfiguration

The lambda configuration for the interceptor

Contents

arn

The arn of the lambda function to be invoked for the interceptor.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170.

Pattern: `arn:(aws[a-zA-Z-]*)?:lambda:([a-z]{2}(-gov)?-[a-z]+-\d{1}):(\d{12}):function:([a-zA-Z0-9-_.]+)(:(\d{12}|[a-zA-Z0-9-]+))?`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LifecycleConfiguration

LifecycleConfiguration lets you manage the lifecycle of runtime sessions and resources in AgentCore Runtime. This configuration helps optimize resource utilization by automatically cleaning up idle sessions and preventing long-running instances from consuming resources indefinitely.

Contents

idleRuntimeSessionTimeout

Timeout in seconds for idle runtime sessions. When a session remains idle for this duration, it will be automatically terminated. Default: 900 seconds (15 minutes).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 60. Maximum value of 28800.

Required: No

maxLifetime

Maximum lifetime for the instance in seconds. Once reached, instances will be automatically terminated and replaced. Default: 28800 seconds (8 hours).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 60. Maximum value of 28800.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LinkedInOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Configuration settings for connecting to LinkedIn services using OAuth2 authentication. This includes the client credentials required to authenticate with LinkedIn's OAuth2 authorization server.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the LinkedIn OAuth2 provider. This identifier is assigned by LinkedIn when you register your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the LinkedIn OAuth2 provider. This secret is assigned by LinkedIn and used along with the client ID to authenticate your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LinkedInOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

The configuration details returned for a LinkedIn OAuth2 provider, including the client ID and OAuth2 discovery information.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

Contains the discovery information for an OAuth2 provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the LinkedIn OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LlmAsAJudgeEvaluatorConfig

The configuration for LLM-as-a-Judge evaluation that uses a language model to assess agent performance based on custom instructions and rating scales.

Contents

instructions

The evaluation instructions that guide the language model in assessing agent performance, including criteria and evaluation guidelines.

Type: String

Required: Yes

modelConfig

The model configuration that specifies which foundation model to use and how to configure it for evaluation.

Type: [EvaluatorModelConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

ratingScale

The rating scale that defines how the evaluator should score agent performance, either numerical or categorical.

Type: [RatingScale](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LlmExtractionConfig

Model-based metadata extraction configuration.

Contents

definition

Description of what this metadata field represents.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

LlmExtractionInstruction

Instructions for extraction. Supports built-in operators like LATEST_VALUE or custom natural-language instructions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

validation

Validation rules to constrain extracted values.

Type: [Validation](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ManagedResourceDetails

Details of a resource created and managed by the gateway for private endpoint connectivity.

Contents

domain

The domain associated with this managed resource.

Type: String

Required: No

resourceAssociationArn

The ARN of the service network resource association.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9\-\+]:vpc-lattice:[a-zA-Z0-9\-\+]:\d{12}:servicenetworkresourceassociation/snra-[0-9a-f]{17}`

Required: No

resourceGatewayArn

The ARN of the VPC Lattice resource gateway created in your account.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9\-\+]:vpc-lattice:[a-zA-Z0-9\-\+]:\d{12}:resourcegateway/rgw-[0-9a-z]{17}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ManagedVpcResource

Configuration for a managed VPC Lattice resource. The gateway creates and manages the VPC Lattice resource gateway and resource configuration on your behalf using a service-linked role.

Contents

endpointIpAddressType

The IP address type for the resource configuration endpoint.

Type: String

Valid Values: IPV4 | IPV6

Required: Yes

subnetIds

The subnet IDs within the VPC where the VPC Lattice resource gateway is placed.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: subnet-[0-9a-zA-Z]{8,17}

Required: Yes

vpcIdentifier

The ID of the VPC that contains your private resource.

Type: String

Pattern: vpc-(((0-9a-z){8})|((0-9a-z){17}))

Required: Yes

routingDomain

An intermediate domain to use as the resource configuration endpoint instead of the actual target domain. Use this when you want to route traffic through an intermediate component such as a VPC endpoint or internal load balancer. For more information, see [xref:lattice-vpc-egress-routing-domain\[Route traffic through an intermediate domain\]](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

securityGroupIds

The security group IDs to associate with the VPC Lattice resource gateway. If not specified, the default security group for the VPC is used.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Pattern: `sg-([0-9a-z]{8})|([0-9a-z]{17})`

Required: No

tags

Tags to apply to the managed VPC Lattice resource gateway.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchPaths

A condition that matches requests based on the request path.

Contents

anyOf

A list of path patterns. The condition is met if the request path matches any of the patterns.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `/[\w\-\.\+\/\*]`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchPrincipalEntry

Union for principal matching. Currently supports IAM principal ARN glob matching.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

iamPrincipal

An IAM principal to match against, specified by ARN.

Type: [IamPrincipal](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchPrincipals

A condition that matches requests based on the caller's identity.

Contents

anyOf

A list of principal entries. The condition is met if any of the entries match the caller's identity.

Type: Array of [MatchPrincipalEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

McpDescriptor

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) descriptor for a registry record. Contains the server definition and tools definition for an MCP-compatible server. The schema is validated against the MCP protocol specification.

Contents

server

The MCP server definition, containing the server configuration and schema as defined by the MCP protocol specification.

Type: [ServerDefinition](#) object

Required: No

tools

The MCP tools definition, containing the tools available on the MCP server as defined by the MCP protocol specification.

Type: [ToolsDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MCPGatewayConfiguration

The configuration for a Model Context Protocol (MCP) gateway. This structure defines how the gateway implements the MCP protocol.

Contents

instructions

The instructions for using the Model Context Protocol gateway. These instructions provide guidance on how to interact with the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

searchType

The search type for the Model Context Protocol gateway. This field specifies how the gateway handles search operations.

Type: String

Valid Values: SEMANTIC

Required: No

sessionConfiguration

The session configuration for the MCP gateway. This configuration controls session behavior, including session timeout settings.

Type: [SessionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

streamingConfiguration

The streaming configuration for the MCP gateway. This configuration controls whether response streaming is enabled for the gateway.

Type: [StreamingConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

supportedVersions

The supported versions of the Model Context Protocol. This field specifies which versions of the protocol the gateway can use.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

McpLambdaTargetConfiguration

The Lambda configuration for a Model Context Protocol target. This structure defines how the gateway uses a Lambda function to communicate with the target.

Contents

lambdaArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Lambda function. This function is invoked by the gateway to communicate with the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 170.

Pattern: `arn:(aws[a-zA-Z-]*)?:lambda:([a-z]{2}(-gov)?-[a-z]+-\d{1}):(\d{12}):function:([a-zA-Z0-9-_.]+)(:(\d{4}|[a-zA-Z0-9-_.]+))?`

Required: Yes

toolSchema

The tool schema for the Lambda function. This schema defines the structure of the tools that the Lambda function provides.

Type: [ToolSchema](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

McpServerTargetConfiguration

The target configuration for the MCP server.

Contents

endpoint

The endpoint for the MCP server target configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `https://.*`

Required: Yes

listingMode

The listing mode for the MCP server target configuration. MCP resources for default targets are cached at the control plane for faster access. MCP resources for dynamic targets will be dynamically retrieved when listing tools.

Type: String

Valid Values: `DEFAULT` | `DYNAMIC`

Required: No

mcpToolSchema

The tool schema configuration for the MCP server target. Supported only when the credential provider is configured with an authorization code grant type. Dynamic tool discovery/synchronization will be disabled when target is configured with mcpToolSchema.

Type: [McpToolSchemaConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

resourcePriority

Priority for resolving MCP server targets with shared resource URIs. Lower values take precedence. Defaults to 1000 when not set.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

McpTargetConfiguration

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) configuration for a target. This structure defines how the gateway uses MCP to communicate with the target.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

apiGateway

The configuration for an Amazon API Gateway target.

Type: [ApiGatewayTargetConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

lambda

The Lambda configuration for the Model Context Protocol target. This configuration defines how the gateway uses a Lambda function to communicate with the target.

Type: [McpLambdaTargetConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

mcpServer

The MCP server specified as the gateway target.

Type: [McpServerTargetConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

openApiSchema

The OpenAPI schema for the Model Context Protocol target. This schema defines the API structure of the target.

Type: [ApiSchemaConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

smithyModel

The Smithy model for the Model Context Protocol target. This model defines the API structure of the target using the Smithy specification.

Type: [ApiSchemaConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

McpToolSchemaConfiguration

The MCP tool schema configuration for an MCP server target. The tool schema must be aligned with the MCP specification.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

inlinePayload

The inline payload containing the MCP tool schema definition.

Type: String

Required: No

s3

The Amazon S3 location of the tool schema. This location contains the schema definition file.

Type: [S3Configuration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Memory

Contains information about a memory resource.

Contents

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the memory.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:memory\[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the memory was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

eventExpiryDuration

The number of days after which memory events will expire.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 365.

Required: Yes

id

The unique identifier of the memory.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the memory.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the memory.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | FAILED | DELETING

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the memory was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the memory.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

encryptionKeyArn

The ARN of the KMS key used to encrypt the memory.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/].{0,1023}`

Required: No

failureReason

The reason for failure if the memory is in a failed state.

Type: String

Required: No

indexedKeys

The indexed metadata keys for this memory. Only indexed keys can be used in metadata filters.

Type: Array of [IndexedKey](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

memoryExecutionRoleArn

The ARN of the IAM role that provides permissions for the memory.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/]{0,1023}`

Required: No

strategies

The list of memory strategies associated with this memory.

Type: Array of [MemoryStrategy](#) objects

Required: No

streamDeliveryResources

Configuration for streaming memory record data to external resources.

Type: [StreamDeliveryResources](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MemoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata on memory records generated by a strategy.

Contents

metadataSchema

The metadata field definitions for this strategy.

Type: Array of [MetadataSchemaEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MemoryStrategy

Contains information about a memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter. The namespaces associated with the memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: Yes

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates associated with the memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: Yes

strategyId

The unique identifier of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Valid Values: SEMANTIC | SUMMARIZATION | USER_PREFERENCE | CUSTOM | EPISODIC

Required: Yes

configuration

The configuration of the memory strategy.

Type: [StrategyConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

createdAt

The timestamp when the memory strategy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The description of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

status

The current status of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | FAILED

Required: No

updatedAt

The timestamp when the memory strategy was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MemoryStrategyInput

Contains input information for creating a memory strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customMemoryStrategy

Input for creating a custom memory strategy.

Type: [CustomMemoryStrategyInput](#) object

Required: No

episodicMemoryStrategy

Input for creating an episodic memory strategy

Type: [EpisodicMemoryStrategyInput](#) object

Required: No

semanticMemoryStrategy

Input for creating a semantic memory strategy.

Type: [SemanticMemoryStrategyInput](#) object

Required: No

summaryMemoryStrategy

Input for creating a summary memory strategy.

Type: [SummaryMemoryStrategyInput](#) object

Required: No

userPreferenceMemoryStrategy

Input for creating a user preference memory strategy.

Type: [UserPreferenceMemoryStrategyInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MemorySummary

Contains summary information about a memory resource.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the memory was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the memory was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the memory.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:memory\/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: No

id

The unique identifier of the memory.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: No

status

The current status of the memory.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | FAILED | DELETING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageBasedTrigger

The trigger configuration based on a message.

Contents

messageCount

The number of messages that trigger memory processing.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageBasedTriggerInput

The trigger configuration based on a message.

Contents

messageCount

The number of messages that trigger memory processing.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 50.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetadataConfiguration

Configuration for HTTP header and query parameter propagation between the gateway and target servers.

Contents

allowedQueryParameters

A list of URL query parameters that are allowed to be propagated from incoming gateway URL to the target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 40.

Required: No

allowedRequestHeaders

A list of HTTP headers that are allowed to be propagated from incoming client requests to the target.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

allowedResponseHeaders

A list of HTTP headers that are allowed to be propagated from the target response back to the client.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetadataSchemaEntry

A metadata field definition within a strategy's schema.

Contents

key

The metadata field name. Must match an indexed key to be queryable via metadata filters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: Yes

extractionConfig

Configuration for extracting this metadata value from conversational content.

Type: [ExtractionConfig](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

type

The MetadataValueType.

Type: String

Valid Values: `STRING` | `STRINGLIST` | `NUMBER`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MicrosoftOauth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

tenantId

The Microsoft Entra ID (formerly Azure AD) tenant ID for your organization. This identifies the specific tenant within Microsoft's identity platform where your application is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MicrosoftOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the Microsoft provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyConsolidationConfiguration

Contains information for modifying a consolidation configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customConsolidationConfiguration

The updated custom consolidation configuration.

Type: [CustomConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyExtractionConfiguration

Contains information for modifying an extraction configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customExtractionConfiguration

The updated custom extraction configuration.

Type: [CustomExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyInvocationConfigurationInput

The configuration for updating invocation settings.

Contents

payloadDeliveryBucketName

The updated S3 bucket name for event payload delivery.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]`

Required: No

topicArn

The updated ARN of the SNS topic for job notifications.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:[a-z0-9-\.]{1,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[a-z0-9-\.]{0,63}:[^/].{0,1023}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyMemoryStrategies

Contains information for modifying memory strategies.

Contents

addMemoryStrategies

The list of memory strategies to add.

Type: Array of [MemoryStrategyInput](#) objects

Required: No

deleteMemoryStrategies

The list of memory strategies to delete.

Type: Array of [DeleteMemoryStrategyInput](#) objects

Required: No

modifyMemoryStrategies

The list of memory strategies to modify.

Type: Array of [ModifyMemoryStrategyInput](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyMemoryStrategyInput

Input for modifying a memory strategy.

Contents

memoryStrategyId

The unique identifier of the memory strategy to modify.

Type: String

Required: Yes

configuration

The updated configuration for the memory strategy.

Type: [ModifyStrategyConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

description

The updated description of the memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Updated metadata schema for records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use namespaceTemplates. The updated namespaces for the memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The updated namespaceTemplates for the memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyReflectionConfiguration

Contains information for modifying a reflection configuration.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customReflectionConfiguration

The updated custom reflection configuration.

Type: [CustomReflectionConfigurationInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

episodicReflectionConfiguration

The updated episodic reflection configuration.

Type: [EpisodicReflectionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifySelfManagedConfiguration

The configuration for updating the self-managed memory strategy.

Contents

historicalContextWindowSize

The updated number of historical messages to include in processing context.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 50.

Required: No

invocationConfiguration

The updated configuration to invoke self-managed memory processing pipeline.

Type: [ModifyInvocationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

triggerConditions

The updated list of conditions that trigger memory processing.

Type: Array of [TriggerConditionInput](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ModifyStrategyConfiguration

Contains information for modifying a strategy configuration.

Contents

consolidation

The updated consolidation configuration.

Type: [ModifyConsolidationConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

extraction

The updated extraction configuration.

Type: [ModifyExtractionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

reflection

The updated reflection configuration.

Type: [ModifyReflectionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

selfManagedConfiguration

The updated self-managed configuration.

Type: [ModifySelfManagedConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkConfiguration

SecurityConfig for the Agent.

Contents

networkMode

The network mode for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Valid Values: PUBLIC | VPC

Required: Yes

networkModeConfig

The network mode configuration for the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [VpcConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NumberValidation

Validation for NUMBER fields.

Contents

maxValue

Maximum allowed value.

Type: Double

Required: No

minValue

Minimum allowed value.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NumericalScaleDefinition

The definition of a numerical rating scale option that provides a numeric value with its description for evaluation scoring.

Contents

definition

The description that explains what this numerical rating represents and when it should be used.

Type: String

Required: Yes

label

The label or name that describes this numerical rating option.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

value

The numerical value for this rating scale option.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2AuthorizationData

OAuth2-specific authorization data, including the authorization URL and user identifier for the authorization session.

Contents

authorizationUrl

The URL to initiate the authorization process. This URL is provided when the OAuth2 access token requires user authorization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Required: Yes

userId

The user identifier associated with the OAuth2 authorization session that is defined by AgentCore Gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2AuthorizationServerMetadata

Contains the authorization server metadata for an OAuth2 provider.

Contents

authorizationEndpoint

The authorization endpoint URL for the OAuth2 authorization server.

Type: String

Required: Yes

issuer

The issuer URL for the OAuth2 authorization server.

Type: String

Required: Yes

tokenEndpoint

The token endpoint URL for the OAuth2 authorization server.

Type: String

Required: Yes

responseTypes

The supported response types for the OAuth2 authorization server.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

tokenEndpointAuthMethods

The authentication methods supported by the token endpoint. This specifies how clients can authenticate when requesting tokens from the authorization server.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Pattern: (client_secret_post|client_secret_basic)

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Oauth2CredentialProviderItem

Contains information about an OAuth2 credential provider.

Contents

createdTime

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/oauth2credentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: Yes

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Google0auth2 | Github0auth2 | Slack0auth2 | Salesforce0auth2 | Microsoft0auth2 | Custom0auth2 | Atlassian0auth2 | Linkedin0auth2 | X0auth2 | Okta0auth2 | OneLogin0auth2 | PingOne0auth2 | Facebook0auth2 | Yandex0auth2 | Reddit0auth2 | Zoom0auth2 | Twitch0auth2 | Spotify0auth2 | Dropbox0auth2 | Notion0auth2 | Hubspot0auth2 | CyberArk0auth2 | FusionAuth0auth2 | Auth00auth2 | Cognito0auth2`

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the OAuth2 credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the OAuth2 credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Oauth2Discovery

Contains the discovery information for an OAuth2 provider.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

authorizationServerMetadata

The authorization server metadata for the OAuth2 provider.

Type: [Oauth2AuthorizationServerMetadata](#) object

Required: No

discoveryUrl

The discovery URL for the OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `.+/\..well-known/(openid-configuration|oauth-authorization-server)`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Contains the input configuration for an OAuth2 provider.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

atlassianOAuth2ProviderConfig

Configuration settings for Atlassian OAuth2 provider integration.

Type: [AtlassianOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

customOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a custom OAuth2 provider.

Type: [CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

githubOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Type: [GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

googleOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a Google OAuth2 provider.

Type: [GoogleOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

includedOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a non-custom OAuth2 provider. This includes settings for supported OAuth2 providers that have built-in integration support.

Type: [IncludedOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

linkedinOAuth2ProviderConfig

Configuration settings for LinkedIn OAuth2 provider integration.

Type: [LinkedinOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

microsoftOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Type: [MicrosoftOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

salesforceOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Type: [SalesforceOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

slackOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a Slack OAuth2 provider.

Type: [SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Oauth2ProviderConfigOutput

Contains the output configuration for an OAuth2 provider.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

atlassianOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration details for the Atlassian OAuth2 provider.

Type: [AtlassianOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

customOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a custom OAuth2 provider.

Type: [CustomOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

githubOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a GitHub OAuth2 provider.

Type: [GithubOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

googleOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a Google OAuth2 provider.

Type: [GoogleOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

includedOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration for a non-custom OAuth2 provider. This includes the configuration details for supported OAuth2 providers that have built-in integration support.

Type: [IncludedOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

linkedinOAuth2ProviderConfig

The configuration details for the LinkedIn OAuth2 provider.

Type: [LinkedinOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

microsoftOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a Microsoft OAuth2 provider.

Type: [MicrosoftOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

salesforceOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Type: [SalesforceOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

slackOAuth2ProviderConfig

The output configuration for a Slack OAuth2 provider.

Type: [SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OAuthCredentialProvider

An OAuth credential provider for gateway authentication. This structure contains the configuration for authenticating with the target endpoint using OAuth.

Contents

providerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OAuth credential provider. This ARN identifies the provider in AWS.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(^[^:]*):([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([0-9]{12})?:(.+)`

Required: Yes

scopes

The OAuth scopes for the credential provider. These scopes define the level of access requested from the OAuth provider.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

customParameters

The custom parameters for the OAuth credential provider. These parameters provide additional configuration for the OAuth authentication process.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 10 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

defaultReturnUrl

The URL where the end user's browser is redirected after obtaining the authorization code. Generally points to the customer's application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `\w+:(\/?\/?)[^\s]+`

Required: No

grantType

Specifies the kind of credentials to use for authorization:

- `CLIENT_CREDENTIALS` - Authorization with a client ID and secret.
- `AUTHORIZATION_CODE` - Authorization with a token that is specific to an individual end user.
- `TOKEN_EXCHANGE` - Authorization using on-behalf-of token exchange. An inbound user token is exchanged for a downstream access token scoped to the target audience.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CLIENT_CREDENTIALS` | `AUTHORIZATION_CODE` | `TOKEN_EXCHANGE`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OnBehalfOfTokenExchangeConfigType

Configuration for on-behalf-of token exchange.

Contents

grantType

The grant type for the on-behalf-of token exchange.

Type: String

Valid Values: TOKEN_EXCHANGE | JWT_AUTHORIZATION_GRANT

Required: Yes

tokenExchangeGrantTypeConfig

Configuration specific to the TOKEN_EXCHANGE grant type (RFC 8693).

Type: [TokenExchangeGrantTypeConfigType](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OnlineEvaluationConfigSummary

The summary information about an online evaluation configuration, including basic metadata and execution status.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

executionStatus

The execution status indicating whether the online evaluation is currently running.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: Yes

onlineEvaluationConfigArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:online-evaluation-config\[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

onlineEvaluationConfigId

The unique identifier of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z\][a-zA-Z0-9-_\]{0,99}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

onlineEvaluationConfigName

The name of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | CREATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATING | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | ERROR

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the online evaluation configuration was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the online evaluation configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: No

failureReason

The reason for failure if the online evaluation configuration execution failed.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OutputConfig

The configuration that specifies where evaluation results should be written for monitoring and analysis.

Contents

cloudWatchConfig

The CloudWatch configuration for writing evaluation results to CloudWatch logs with embedded metric format.

Type: [CloudWatchOutputConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentConnectorSummary

Contains summary information about a payment connector.

Contents

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the payment connector was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

paymentConnectorId

The unique identifier of the payment connector.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the payment connector. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

type

The type of the payment connector, which determines the payment provider integration.

Type: String

Valid Values: CoinbaseCDP | StripePrivy

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentCredentialProviderConfiguration

Configuration for a payment credential provider that stores authentication credentials for a payment provider.

Contents

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the credential provider that stores the authentication credentials for the payment provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 69. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-b|aws-iso-e|aws-iso-f|aws-eusc):(acps|bedrock-agentcore):[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+/paymentcredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-\.]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentCredentialProviderItem

Contains summary information about a payment credential provider.

Contents

createdTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

credentialProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):acps:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:token-vault/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+/paymentcredentialprovider/[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: Yes

credentialProviderVendor

The vendor type for the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CoinbaseCDP` | `StripePrivy`

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedTime

The timestamp when the payment credential provider was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the payment credential provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentManagerSummary

Contains summary information about a payment manager.

Contents

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the payment manager.

- CUSTOM_JWT - Authorize with a bearer token.
- AWS_IAM - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

Required: Yes

lastUpdatedAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]{0,47}

Required: Yes

paymentManagerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 66. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(-[^:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:payment-manager/([0-9a-z][-]?){1,48}-[a-z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

paymentManagerId

The unique identifier of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 211.

Pattern: `([0-9a-z][-]?){1,100}-[0-9a-z]{10}`

Required: Yes

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role associated with the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam::([0-9]{12})?:role/.+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the payment manager. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, DELETING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | READY | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

createdAt

The timestamp when the payment manager was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The description of the payment manager.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\s]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentProviderConfigurationInput

Provider configuration input — contains secrets for creation and update. Varies by vendor type.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

coinbaseCdpConfiguration

The Coinbase CDP configuration.

Type: [CoinbaseCdpConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

stripePrivyConfiguration

The Stripe Privy configuration.

Type: [StripePrivyConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PaymentProviderConfigurationOutput

Provider configuration output — no raw secrets, only ARNs. Varies by vendor type.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

coinbaseCdpConfiguration

The Coinbase CDP configuration.

Type: [CoinbaseCdpConfigurationOutput](#) object

Required: No

stripePrivyConfiguration

The Stripe Privy configuration.

Type: [StripePrivyConfigurationOutput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Policy

Represents a complete policy resource within the AgentCore Policy system. Policies are ARN-able resources that contain Cedar policy statements and associated metadata for controlling agent behavior and access decisions. Each policy belongs to a policy engine and defines fine-grained authorization rules that are evaluated in real-time as agents interact with tools through Gateway. Policies use the Cedar policy language to specify who (principals based on OAuth claims like username, role, or scope) can perform what actions (tool calls) on which resources (Gateways), with optional conditions for attribute-based access control. Multiple policies can apply to a single request, with Cedar's forbid-wins semantics ensuring that security restrictions are never accidentally overridden.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy was originally created. This is automatically set by the service and used for auditing and lifecycle management.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

definition

The Cedar policy statement that defines the access control rules. This contains the actual policy logic used for agent behavior control and access decisions.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned immutable name for the policy. This human-readable identifier must be unique within the account and cannot exceed 48 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages this policy. This establishes the policy engine context for policy evaluation and management.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyId

The unique identifier for the policy. This system-generated identifier consists of the user name plus a 10-character generated suffix and serves as the primary key for policy operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

statusReasons

Additional information about the policy status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy lifecycle.

Type: Array of strings

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last modified. This tracks the most recent changes to the policy configuration or metadata.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

A human-readable description of the policy's purpose and functionality. Limited to 4,096 characters, this helps administrators understand and manage the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyDefinition

Represents the definition structure for policies within the AgentCore Policy system. This structure encapsulates different policy formats and languages that can be used to define access control rules.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

cedar

The Cedar policy definition within the policy definition structure. This contains the Cedar policy statement that defines the authorization logic using Cedar's human-readable, analyzable policy language. Cedar policies specify principals (who can access), actions (what operations are allowed), resources (what can be accessed), and optional conditions for fine-grained control. Cedar provides a formal policy language designed for authorization with deterministic evaluation, making policies testable, reviewable, and auditable. All Cedar policies follow a default-deny model where actions are denied unless explicitly permitted, and forbid policies always override permit policies.

Type: [CedarPolicy](#) object

Required: No

policyGeneration

The generated policy asset information within the policy definition structure. This contains information identifying a generated policy asset from the AI-powered policy generation process within the AgentCore Policy system. Each asset contains a Cedar policy statement generated from natural language input, along with associated metadata and analysis findings to help users evaluate and select the most appropriate policy option.

Type: [PolicyGenerationDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyEngine

Represents a policy engine resource within the AgentCore Policy system. Policy engines serve as containers for grouping related policies and provide the execution context for policy evaluation and management. Each policy engine can be associated with one Gateway (one engine per Gateway), where it intercepts all agent tool calls and evaluates them against the contained policies before allowing tools to execute. The policy engine maintains the Cedar schema generated from the Gateway's tool manifest, ensuring that policies are validated against the actual tools and parameters available. Policy engines support two enforcement modes that can be configured when associating with a Gateway: log-only mode for testing (evaluates decisions without blocking) and enforce mode for production (actively allows or denies based on policy evaluation).

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was originally created. This is automatically set by the service and used for auditing and lifecycle management.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned immutable name for the policy engine. This human-readable identifier must be unique within the account and cannot exceed 48 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyEngineArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy engine. This globally unique identifier can be used for cross-service references and IAM policy statements.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The unique identifier for the policy engine. This system-generated identifier consists of the user name plus a 10-character generated suffix and serves as the primary key for policy engine operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the policy engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

Required: Yes

statusReasons

Additional information about the policy engine status. This provides details about any failures or the current state of the policy engine lifecycle.

Type: Array of strings

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was last modified. This tracks the most recent changes to the policy engine configuration or metadata.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

A human-readable description of the policy engine's purpose and scope. Limited to 4,096 characters, this helps administrators understand the policy engine's role in the overall governance strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyEngineSummary

Represents a metadata-only summary of a policy engine resource. This structure contains resource identifiers, status, and timestamps without customer-encrypted fields such as description or status reasons. Policy engine summaries are returned by operations that do not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned name of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyEngineArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 76. Maximum length of 136.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The unique identifier for the policy engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the policy engine.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy engine was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

encryptionKeyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS KMS key used to encrypt the policy engine data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(|-cn|-us-gov):kms:[a-zA-Z0-9-]*:[0-9]{12}:key/[a-zA-Z0-9-]{36}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyGeneration

Represents a policy generation request within the AgentCore Policy system. Tracks the AI-powered conversion of natural language descriptions into Cedar policy statements, enabling users to author policies by describing authorization requirements in plain English. The generation process analyzes the natural language input along with the Gateway's tool context and Cedar schema to produce one or more validated policy options. Each generation request tracks the status of the conversion process and maintains findings about the generated policies, including validation results and potential issues. Generated policy assets remain available for one week after successful generation, allowing time to review and create policies from the generated options.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when this policy generation request was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned name for this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine associated with this generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyGenerationArn

The ARN of this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 103. Maximum length of 210.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy-generation/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyGenerationId

The unique identifier for this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

resource

The resource information associated with this policy generation.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

status

The current status of this policy generation request.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERATING | GENERATED | GENERATE_FAILED | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

statusReasons

Additional information about the generation status.

Type: Array of strings

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when this policy generation was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

findings

Findings and insights from this policy generation process.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyGenerationAsset

Represents a generated policy asset from the AI-powered policy generation process within the AgentCore Policy system. Each asset contains a Cedar policy statement generated from natural language input, along with associated metadata and analysis findings to help users evaluate and select the most appropriate policy option.

Contents

findings

Analysis findings and insights related to this specific generated policy asset. These findings may include validation results, potential issues, or recommendations for improvement to help users evaluate the quality and appropriateness of the generated policy.

Type: Array of [Finding](#) objects

Required: Yes

policyGenerationAssetId

The unique identifier for this generated policy asset within the policy generation request. This ID can be used to reference specific generated policy options when creating actual policies from the generation results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

rawTextFragment

The portion of the original natural language input that this generated policy asset addresses. This helps users understand which part of their policy description was translated into this specific Cedar policy statement, enabling better policy selection and refinement. When a single natural language input describes multiple authorization requirements, the generation process creates separate policy assets for each requirement, with each asset's rawTextFragment showing which requirement it addresses. Use this mapping to verify that all parts of your natural language input were correctly translated into Cedar policies.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2000.

Required: Yes

definition

Represents the definition structure for policies within the AgentCore Policy system. This structure encapsulates different policy formats and languages that can be used to define access control rules.

Type: [PolicyDefinition](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyGenerationDetails

Represents the information identifying a generated policy asset from the AI-powered policy generation process within the AgentCore Policy system. Each asset contains a Cedar policy statement generated from natural language input, along with associated metadata and analysis findings to help users evaluate and select the most appropriate policy option.

Contents

policyGenerationAssetId

The unique identifier for this generated policy asset within the policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyGenerationId

The unique identifier for this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicyGenerationSummary

Represents a metadata-only summary of a policy generation resource. This structure contains resource identifiers, status, timestamps, and findings without customer-encrypted fields such as status reasons. Policy generation summaries are returned by operations that do not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when this policy generation request was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned name for this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine associated with this generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyGenerationArn

The ARN of this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 103. Maximum length of 210.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy-generation/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyGenerationId

The unique identifier for this policy generation request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

resource

The resource information associated with this policy generation.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

status

The current status of this policy generation request.

Type: String

Valid Values: `GENERATING` | `GENERATED` | `GENERATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when this policy generation was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

findings

Findings and insights from this policy generation process.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PolicySummary

Represents a metadata-only summary of a policy resource. This structure contains resource identifiers, status, and timestamps without customer-encrypted fields such as definition, description, or status reasons. Policy summaries are returned by operations that do not require access to the customer's AWS KMS key.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the policy was originally created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The customer-assigned name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 48.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*`

Required: Yes

policyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 96. Maximum length of 203.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]{0,7}:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]{9,15}:[0-9]{12}:policy-engine/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}/policy/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9-]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyEngineId

The identifier of the policy engine that manages this policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

policyId

The unique identifier for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 59.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_]*-[a-z0-9_]{10}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING` | `ACTIVE` | `UPDATING` | `DELETING` | `CREATE_FAILED` | `UPDATE_FAILED` | `DELETE_FAILED`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the policy was last modified.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PrivateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for a gateway target. Defines how the gateway connects to private resources in your VPC.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

managedVpcResource

Configuration for connecting to a private resource using a managed VPC Lattice resource. The gateway creates and manages the VPC Lattice resources on your behalf.

Type: [ManagedVpcResource](#) object

Required: No

selfManagedLatticeResource

Configuration for connecting to a private resource using a self-managed VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Type: [SelfManagedLatticeResource](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PrivateEndpointOverride

A mapping of a specific domain to a private endpoint for secure connectivity through a VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Contents

domain

The domain to override with a private endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 253.

Required: Yes

privateEndpoint

The private endpoint configuration for the specified domain.

Type: [PrivateEndpoint](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProtocolConfiguration

The protocol configuration for an agent runtime. This structure defines how the agent runtime communicates with clients.

Contents

serverProtocol

The server protocol for the agent runtime. This field specifies which protocol the agent runtime uses to communicate with clients.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | HTTP | A2A | AGUI

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RatingScale

The rating scale that defines how evaluators should score agent performance, supporting both numerical and categorical scales.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

categorical

The categorical rating scale with named categories and definitions for qualitative evaluation.

Type: Array of [CategoricalScaleDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

numerical

The numerical rating scale with defined score values and descriptions for quantitative evaluation.

Type: Array of [NumericalScaleDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecordingConfig

The recording configuration for a browser. This structure defines how browser sessions are recorded.

Contents

enabled

Indicates whether recording is enabled for the browser. When set to true, browser sessions are recorded.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

s3Location

The Amazon S3 location where browser recordings are stored. This location contains the recorded browser sessions.

Type: [S3Location](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReflectionConfiguration

Contains reflection configuration information for a memory strategy.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

customReflectionConfiguration

The configuration for a custom reflection strategy.

Type: [CustomReflectionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

episodicReflectionConfiguration

The configuration for the episodic reflection strategy.

Type: [EpisodicReflectionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryRecordCredentialProviderConfiguration

A pairing of a credential provider type with its corresponding provider details for authenticating with external sources.

Contents

credentialProvider

The credential provider configuration details. The structure depends on the `credentialProviderType`.

Type: [RegistryRecordCredentialProviderUnion](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

credentialProviderType

The type of credential provider.

- OAUTH - OAuth-based authentication.
- IAM - AWS IAM-based authentication using SigV4 signing.

Type: String

Valid Values: OAUTH | IAM

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryRecordCredentialProviderUnion

Union of supported credential provider types for registry record synchronization.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

iamCredentialProvider

The IAM credential provider configuration for authenticating with the external source using SigV4 signing.

Type: [RegistryRecordIamCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

oauthCredentialProvider

The OAuth credential provider configuration for authenticating with the external source.

Type: [RegistryRecordOAuthCredentialProvider](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryRecordIamCredentialProvider

IAM credential provider configuration for authenticating with an external source using SigV4 signing during synchronization.

Contents

region

The AWS region for SigV4 signing (for example, us-west-2). If not specified, the region is extracted from the MCP server URL hostname, with fallback to the service's own region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-z0-9-]+

Required: No

roleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM role to assume for SigV4 signing.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:aws(-[^:]+)?:iam:[0-9]{12}:role/.+

Required: No

service

The SigV4 signing service name (for example, execute-api or bedrock-agentcore).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryRecordOAuthCredentialProvider

OAuth credential provider configuration for authenticating with an external source during synchronization.

Contents

providerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OAuth credential provider resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:\.*`

Required: Yes

customParameters

Additional custom parameters for the OAuth flow.

Type: String to string map

Required: No

grantType

The OAuth grant type. Currently only CLIENT_CREDENTIALS is supported.

Type: String

Valid Values: CLIENT_CREDENTIALS

Required: No

scopes

The OAuth scopes to request during authentication.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryRecordSummary

Contains summary information about a registry record.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry record was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

descriptorType

The descriptor type of the registry record. Possible values are MCP, A2A, CUSTOM, and AGENT_SKILLS.

Type: String

Valid Values: MCP | A2A | CUSTOM | AGENT_SKILLS

Required: Yes

name

The name of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\/]*`

Required: Yes

recordArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}/record/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

recordId

The unique identifier of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

recordVersion

The version of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9.-]+`

Required: Yes

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry that contains the record.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the registry record. Possible values include CREATING, DRAFT, APPROVED, PENDING_APPROVAL, REJECTED, DEPRECATED, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, and UPDATE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: DRAFT | PENDING_APPROVAL | APPROVED | REJECTED | DEPRECATED | CREATING | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry record was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the registry record.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistrySummary

Contains summary information about a registry.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the registry was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\/]*`

Required: Yes

registryArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the registry.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[^\:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:registry/[a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}`

Required: Yes

registryId

The unique identifier of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 16.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{12,16}

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the registry. Possible values include CREATING, READY, UPDATING, CREATE_FAILED, UPDATE_FAILED, DELETING, and DELETE_FAILED.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | READY | UPDATING | CREATE_FAILED | UPDATE_FAILED | DELETING | DELETE_FAILED

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the registry was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

authorizerType

The type of authorizer used by the registry. This controls the authorization method for the Search and Invoke APIs used by consumers.

- CUSTOM_JWT - Authorize with a bearer token.
- AWS_IAM - Authorize with your AWS IAM credentials.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_JWT | AWS_IAM

Required: No

description

The description of the registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

statusReason

The reason for the current status, typically set when the status is a failure state.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestHeaderConfiguration

Configuration for HTTP request headers that will be passed through to the runtime.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

requestHeaderAllowlist

A list of HTTP request headers that are allowed to be passed through to the runtime.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z][A-Za-z0-9_-]{0,255}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Resource

Represents a resource within the AgentCore Policy system. Resources are the targets of policy evaluation. Currently, only AgentCore Gateways are supported as resources for policy enforcement.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource. This globally unique identifier specifies the exact resource that policies will be evaluated against for access control decisions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResourceLocation

The location of a resource.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

s3

The Amazon S3 location for storing data. This structure defines where in Amazon S3 data is stored.

Type: [S3Location](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteToTargetAction

An action that routes requests to a gateway target, either statically or with weighted traffic splitting.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

staticRoute

A static route that sends all matching requests to a single target.

Type: [StaticRoute](#) object

Required: No

weightedRoute

A weighted route that splits traffic between multiple targets.

Type: [WeightedRoute](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Rule

The evaluation rule that defines sampling configuration, filtering criteria, and session detection settings for online evaluation.

Contents

samplingConfig

The sampling configuration that determines what percentage of agent traces to evaluate.

Type: [SamplingConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

filters

The list of filters that determine which agent traces should be included in the evaluation based on trace properties.

Type: Array of [Filter](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Required: No

sessionConfig

The session configuration that defines timeout settings for detecting when agent sessions are complete and ready for evaluation.

Type: [SessionConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RuntimeMetadataConfiguration

Configuration for microVM metadata service settings.

Contents

requireMMDSV2

Enables MMDSv2 (microVM Metadata Service Version 2) requirement for the agent runtime. When set to `true`, the runtime microVM will only accept MMDSv2 requests.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RuntimeTargetConfiguration

Configuration for an AgentCore Runtime target. Specifies the agent runtime to route requests to via HTTP.

Contents

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AgentCore Runtime to route requests to.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[:]+)?:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:runtime/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

qualifier

The qualifier for the agent runtime, used to target a specific endpoint version. If not specified, the default endpoint is used.

Type: String

Pattern: `. * ( [1-9] [0-9] {0,4} ) | ( [a-zA-Z] [a-zA-Z0-9_] {0,47} ) . *`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3Configuration

The Amazon S3 configuration for a gateway. This structure defines how the gateway accesses files in Amazon S3.

Contents

bucketOwnerAccountId

The account ID of the Amazon S3 bucket owner. This ID is used for cross-account access to the bucket.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9]{12}`

Required: No

uri

The URI of the Amazon S3 object. This URI specifies the location of the object in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://.{1,2043}`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3FilesAccessPointConfiguration

Configuration for an Amazon S3 Files access point filesystem mounted into the AgentCore Runtime. S3 Files access points provide shared file storage accessible from your AgentCore Runtime sessions.

Contents

accessPointArn

The ARN of the S3 Files access point to mount into the AgentCore Runtime.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `arn:aws[-a-z]*:s3files:[0-9a-z-:]+:file-system/fs-[0-9a-f]{17,40}/access-point/fsap-[0-9a-f]{17,40}`

Required: Yes

mountPath

The mount path for the S3 Files access point inside the AgentCore Runtime. The path must be under `/mnt` with exactly one subdirectory level (for example, `/mnt/data`).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `/mnt/[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+/?`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3Location

The Amazon S3 location for storing data. This structure defines where in Amazon S3 data is stored.

Contents

bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket. This bucket contains the stored data.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]`

Required: Yes

prefix

The prefix for objects in the Amazon S3 bucket. This prefix is added to the object keys to organize the data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

versionId

The version ID of the Amazon Amazon S3 object. If not specified, the latest version of the object is used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SalesforceOauth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SalesforceOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the Salesforce provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the Salesforce OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SamplingConfig

The configuration that controls what percentage of agent traces are sampled for evaluation to manage evaluation volume and costs.

Contents

samplingPercentage

The percentage of agent traces to sample for evaluation, ranging from 0.01% to 100%.

Type: Double

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.01. Maximum value of 100.0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SchemaDefinition

A schema definition for a gateway target. This structure defines the structure of the API that the target exposes.

Contents

type

The type of the schema definition. This field specifies the data type of the schema.

Type: String

Valid Values: `string` | `number` | `object` | `array` | `boolean` | `integer`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the schema definition. This description provides information about the purpose and usage of the schema.

Type: String

Required: No

items

The items in the schema definition. This field is used for array types to define the structure of the array elements.

Type: [SchemaDefinition](#) object

Required: No

properties

The properties of the schema definition. These properties define the fields in the schema.

Type: String to [SchemaDefinition](#) object map

Required: No

required

The required fields in the schema definition. These fields must be provided when using the schema.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Secret

Contains information about a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Contents

secretArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:(aws|aws-us-gov):secretsmanager:[A-Za-z0-9-]{1,64}:[0-9]{12}:secret:[a-zA-Z0-9-_/+=.@!]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SecretsManagerLocation

The AWS Secrets Manager location configuration.

Contents

secretArn

The ARN of the AWS Secrets Manager secret containing the certificate.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[a-z-]+)?:secretsmanager:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:secret:[a-zA-Z0-9/_+=.@-]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SelfManagedConfiguration

A configuration for a self-managed memory strategy.

Contents

historicalContextWindowSize

The number of historical messages to include in processing context.

Type: Integer

Required: Yes

invocationConfiguration

The configuration to use when invoking memory processing.

Type: [InvocationConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

triggerConditions

A list of conditions that trigger memory processing.

Type: Array of [TriggerCondition](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SelfManagedConfigurationInput

Input configuration for a self-managed memory strategy.

Contents

invocationConfiguration

Configuration to invoke a self-managed memory processing pipeline with.

Type: [InvocationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: Yes

historicalContextWindowSize

Number of historical messages to include in processing context.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 50.

Required: No

triggerConditions

A list of conditions that trigger memory processing.

Type: Array of [TriggerConditionInput](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SelfManagedLatticeResource

Configuration for a self-managed VPC Lattice resource. You create and manage the VPC Lattice resource gateway and resource configuration, then provide the resource configuration identifier.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

resourceConfigurationIdentifier

The ARN or ID of the VPC Lattice resource configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `((rcfg-[0-9a-z]{17})|(arn:[a-z0-9\-\+]:vpc-lattice:[a-zA-Z0-9\-\+]:\d{12}:resourceconfiguration/rcfg-[0-9a-z]{17}))`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticConsolidationOverride

Contains semantic consolidation override configuration.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for semantic consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for semantic consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticExtractionOverride

Contains semantic extraction override configuration.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for semantic extraction.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for semantic extraction.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticMemoryStrategyInput

Input for creating a semantic memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the semantic memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the semantic memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata on memory records generated by a strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use `namespaceTemplates`. The namespaces associated with the semantic memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates associated with the semantic memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticOverrideConfigurationInput

Input for semantic override configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

consolidation

The consolidation configuration for a semantic override.

Type: [SemanticOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

extraction

The extraction configuration for a semantic override.

Type: [SemanticOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput

Input for semantic override consolidation configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for semantic consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for semantic consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemanticOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput

Input for semantic override extraction configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for semantic extraction.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for semantic extraction.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServerDefinition

The server definition for an MCP descriptor. Contains the schema version and inline content for the MCP server configuration.

Contents

inlineContent

The JSON content containing the MCP server definition, conforming to the MCP protocol specification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

schemaVersion

The schema version of the server definition based on the MCP protocol specification. If not specified, the version is auto-detected from the content.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionConfig

The configuration that defines how agent sessions are detected and when they are considered complete for evaluation.

Contents

sessionTimeoutMinutes

The number of minutes of inactivity after which an agent session is considered complete and ready for evaluation. Default is 15 minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1440.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionConfiguration

The session configuration for an MCP gateway. This structure defines settings that control session behavior.

Contents

sessionTimeoutInSeconds

The session timeout in seconds. After this timeout, the session expires and subsequent requests to this session will receive an error. The minimum value is 900 seconds (15 minutes), the maximum value is 28800 seconds (8 hours), and the default value is 3600 seconds (1 hour).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 900. Maximum value of 28800.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionStorageConfiguration

Configuration for a session storage filesystem mounted into the AgentCore Runtime. Session storage provides persistent storage that is preserved across AgentCore Runtime session invocations.

Contents

mountPath

The mount path for the session storage filesystem inside the AgentCore Runtime. The path must be under /mnt with exactly one subdirectory level (for example, /mnt/data).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: /mnt/[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+/?

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SkillDefinition

The structured skill definition with schema version and content.

Contents

inlineContent

The JSON content containing the structured skill definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

schemaVersion

The version of the skill definition schema.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SkillMdDefinition

The skill markdown definition for an agent skills descriptor.

Contents

inlineContent

The markdown content describing the agent's skills in a human-readable format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigInput

Input configuration for a Slack OAuth2 provider.

Contents

clientId

The client ID for the Slack OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

clientSecret

The client secret for the Slack OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SlackOAuth2ProviderConfigOutput

Output configuration for a Slack OAuth2 provider.

Contents

oauthDiscovery

The OAuth2 discovery information for the Slack provider.

Type: [OAuth2Discovery](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

clientId

The client ID for the Slack OAuth2 provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StaticOverride

A static configuration bundle override.

Contents

bundleArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the configuration bundle to apply.

Type: String

Pattern: `arn:aws[a-zA-Z-]*:bedrock-agentcore:[a-z0-9-]+:[0-9]{12}:configuration-bundle/[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-_{0,99}]-[a-zA-Z0-9]{10}`

Required: Yes

bundleVersion

The version of the configuration bundle to apply.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StaticRoute

A static route to a single gateway target.

Contents

targetName

The name of the target to route requests to.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[0-9a-zA-Z] [-]?`){1,100}

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StrategyConfiguration

Contains configuration information for a memory strategy.

Contents

consolidation

The consolidation configuration for the memory strategy.

Type: [ConsolidationConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

extraction

The extraction configuration for the memory strategy.

Type: [ExtractionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

reflection

The reflection configuration for the memory strategy.

Type: [ReflectionConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

selfManagedConfiguration

Self-managed configuration settings.

Type: [SelfManagedConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

type

The type of override for the strategy configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SEMANTIC_OVERRIDE | SUMMARY_OVERRIDE |
USER_PREFERENCE_OVERRIDE | SELF_MANAGED | EPISODIC_OVERRIDE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StreamDeliveryResource

Supported stream delivery resource types.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

kinesis

Kinesis Data Stream configuration.

Type: [KinesisResource](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StreamDeliveryResources

Configuration for streaming memory record data to external resources.

Contents

resources

List of stream delivery resource configurations.

Type: Array of [StreamDeliveryResource](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StreamingConfiguration

The streaming configuration for an MCP gateway. This structure defines settings that control response streaming behavior.

Contents

enableResponseStreaming

Indicates whether response streaming is enabled for the gateway. When set to `true`, the gateway streams responses from targets back to the client.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StringListValidation

Validation for STRINGLIST fields.

Contents

allowedValues

Allowed values for items in this STRINGLIST field.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: No

maxItems

Maximum number of items in the string list.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 5.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StringValidation

Validation for STRING fields.

Contents

allowedValues

Allowed values for this STRING field.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\s._:/+=@-]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StripePrivyConfigurationInput

Stripe Privy configuration — credentials provided by Stripe and Privy.

Contents

appId

The app ID provided by Privy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

appSecret

The app secret provided by Privy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9+/\=\_\s]+`

Required: Yes

authorizationId

The authorization ID for the Stripe Privy integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]+`

Required: Yes

authorizationPrivateKey

The authorization private key for the Stripe Privy integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9+/\=\\-_\s]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StripePrivyConfigurationOutput

Stripe Privy configuration output with secret ARNs.

Contents

appId

The app ID provided by Privy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

appSecretArn

Contains information about a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

Required: Yes

authorizationId

The authorization ID for the Stripe Privy integration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9\-_]+

Required: Yes

authorizationPrivateKeyArn

Contains information about a secret in AWS Secrets Manager.

Type: [Secret](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryConsolidationOverride

Contains summary consolidation override configuration.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for summary consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for summary consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryMemoryStrategyInput

Input for creating a summary memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the summary memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the summary memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use `namespaceTemplates`. The namespaces associated with the summary memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates associated with the summary memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryOverrideConfigurationInput

Input for summary override configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

consolidation

The consolidation configuration for a summary override.

Type: [SummaryOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SummaryOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput

Input for summary override consolidation configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for summary consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for summary consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SynchronizationConfiguration

Configuration for synchronizing registry record metadata from an external source.

Contents

fromUrl

Configuration for synchronizing from a URL-based source.

Type: [FromUrlSynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SystemManagedBlock

System-managed metadata for rules created by automated processes such as A/B tests.

Contents

managedBy

The identifier of the system or process that manages this rule.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetConfiguration

The configuration for a gateway target. This structure defines how the gateway connects to and interacts with the target endpoint.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

http

The HTTP target configuration. Use this to route gateway requests to an HTTP-based endpoint such as an AgentCore Runtime.

Type: [HttpTargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

mcp

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) configuration for the target. This configuration defines how the gateway uses MCP to communicate with the target.

Type: [McpTargetConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetSummary

Contains summary information about a gateway target. A target represents an endpoint that the gateway can connect to.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the target was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the target.

Type: String

Pattern: (`[0-9a-zA-Z] [- ]?`){1,100}

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the target.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | UPDATE_UNSUCCESSFUL | DELETING | READY | FAILED | SYNCHRONIZING | SYNCHRONIZE_UNSUCCESSFUL | CREATE_PENDING_AUTH | UPDATE_PENDING_AUTH | SYNCHRONIZE_PENDING_AUTH

Required: Yes

targetId

The unique identifier of the target.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-zA-Z]{10}`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The timestamp when the target was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of the target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

resourcePriority

Priority for resolving resource URI conflicts across targets. Lower values take precedence. Defaults to 1000 when not set.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetTrafficSplitEntry

An entry in a target traffic split configuration.

Contents

name

The name of this traffic split variant.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]([a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,62}[a-zA-Z0-9])?`

Required: Yes

targetName

The name of the target to route traffic to.

Type: String

Pattern: `([0-9a-zA-Z][-]?){1,100}`

Required: Yes

weight

The percentage of traffic to route to this variant.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 99.

Required: Yes

description

The description of this traffic split variant.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

metadata

Key-value metadata associated with this traffic split variant.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeBasedTrigger

Trigger configuration based on time.

Contents

idleSessionTimeout

Idle session timeout (seconds) that triggers memory processing.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeBasedTriggerInput

Trigger configuration based on time.

Contents

idleSessionTimeout

Idle session timeout (seconds) that triggers memory processing.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 10. Maximum value of 3000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TokenBasedTrigger

Trigger configuration based on tokens.

Contents

tokenCount

Number of tokens that trigger memory processing.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TokenBasedTriggerInput

Trigger configuration based on tokens.

Contents

tokenCount

Number of tokens that trigger memory processing.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100. Maximum value of 500000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TokenExchangeGrantTypeConfigType

Configuration for RFC 8693 token exchange.

Contents

actorTokenContent

The content type for the actor token in the token exchange.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | M2M | AWS_IAM_ID_TOKEN_JWT

Required: Yes

actorTokenScopes

The scopes for the actor token. Only valid when actorTokenContent is M2M.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ToolDefinition

A tool definition for a gateway target. This structure defines a tool that the target exposes through the Model Context Protocol.

Contents

description

The description of the tool. This description provides information about the purpose and usage of the tool.

Type: String

Required: Yes

inputSchema

The input schema for the tool. This schema defines the structure of the input that the tool accepts.

Type: [SchemaDefinition](#) object

Required: Yes

name

The name of the tool. This name identifies the tool in the Model Context Protocol.

Type: String

Required: Yes

outputSchema

The output schema for the tool. This schema defines the structure of the output that the tool produces.

Type: [SchemaDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ToolSchema

A tool schema for a gateway target. This structure defines the schema for a tool that the target exposes through the Model Context Protocol.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

inlinePayload

The inline payload of the tool schema. This payload contains the schema definition directly in the request.

Type: Array of [ToolDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

s3

The Amazon S3 location of the tool schema. This location contains the schema definition file.

Type: [S3Configuration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ToolsDefinition

The tools definition for an MCP descriptor. Contains the protocol version and inline content describing the available tools.

Contents

inlineContent

The JSON content containing the MCP tools definition, conforming to the MCP protocol specification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 102400.

Required: No

protocolVersion

The protocol version of the tools definition based on the MCP protocol specification. If not specified, the version is auto-detected from the content.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TrafficSplitEntry

An entry in a traffic split configuration, defining a named variant with a weight and configuration bundle reference.

Contents

configurationBundle

The configuration bundle reference for this variant.

Type: [ConfigurationBundleReference](#) object

Required: Yes

name

The name of this traffic split variant.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]([a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,62}[a-zA-Z0-9])?`

Required: Yes

weight

The percentage of traffic to route to this variant. Weights across all entries must sum to 100.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 99.

Required: Yes

description

The description of this traffic split variant.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 200.

Required: No

metadata

Key-value metadata associated with this traffic split variant.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 25 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerCondition

Condition that triggers memory processing.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

messageBasedTrigger

Message based trigger configuration.

Type: [MessageBasedTrigger](#) object

Required: No

timeBasedTrigger

Time based trigger configuration.

Type: [TimeBasedTrigger](#) object

Required: No

tokenBasedTrigger

Token based trigger configuration.

Type: [TokenBasedTrigger](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TriggerConditionInput

Condition that triggers memory processing.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

messageBasedTrigger

Message based trigger configuration.

Type: [MessageBasedTriggerInput](#) object

Required: No

timeBasedTrigger

Time based trigger configuration.

Type: [TimeBasedTriggerInput](#) object

Required: No

tokenBasedTrigger

Token based trigger configuration.

Type: [TokenBasedTriggerInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedA2aDescriptor

Wrapper for updating an A2A descriptor with PATCH semantics. When present, the A2A descriptor is replaced with the provided value. When absent, the A2A descriptor is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with the value set to null.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated A2A descriptor value.

Type: [A2aDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptor

Wrapper for updating an agent skills descriptor with PATCH semantics. When present with a value, individual fields can be updated independently. When present with a null value, the entire agent skills descriptor is unset. When absent, the agent skills descriptor is left unchanged.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated agent skills descriptor fields.

Type: [UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptorFields](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptorFields

Individual agent skills descriptor fields that can be updated independently.

Contents

skillDefinition

The updated skill definition.

Type: [UpdatedSkillDefinition](#) object

Required: No

skillMd

The updated skill markdown definition.

Type: [UpdatedSkillMdDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedApprovalConfiguration

Wrapper for updating an optional approval configuration field with PATCH semantics. When present in an update request, the approval configuration is replaced with the provided value. When absent, the approval configuration is left unchanged.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated approval configuration value. Set to `null` to unset the approval configuration.

Type: [ApprovalConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedAuthorizerConfiguration

Wrapper for updating an optional AuthorizerConfiguration field with PATCH semantics. When present in an update request, the authorizer configuration is replaced with optionalValue. When absent, the authorizer configuration is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with optionalValue not specified.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated authorizer configuration value. If not specified, it will clear the current authorizer configuration of the resource.

Type: [AuthorizerConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedCustomDescriptor

Wrapper for updating a custom descriptor with PATCH semantics. When present, the custom descriptor is replaced with the provided value. When absent, the custom descriptor is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with the value set to null.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated custom descriptor value.

Type: [CustomDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedDescription

Wrapper for updating an optional Description field with PATCH semantics. When present in an update request, the description is replaced with optionalValue. When absent, the description is left unchanged. To unset the description, include the wrapper with optionalValue not specified.

Contents

optionalValue

Represents an optional value that is used to update the human-readable description of the resource. If not specified, it will clear the current description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedDescriptors

Wrapper for updating an optional descriptors field with PATCH semantics. When present with a value, individual descriptors can be updated. When present with a null value, all descriptors are unset. When absent, descriptors are left unchanged.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated descriptors value. Contains per-descriptor-type wrappers that are each independently updatable.

Type: [UpdatedDescriptorsUnion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedDescriptorsUnion

Contains per-descriptor-type wrappers for updating descriptors. Each descriptor type can be updated independently.

Contents

a2a

The updated A2A descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedA2aDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

agentSkills

The updated agent skills descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedAgentSkillsDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

custom

The updated custom descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedCustomDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

mcp

The updated MCP descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedMcpDescriptor](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedHarnessEnvironmentArtifact

Wrapper for updating the environment artifact configuration.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated environment artifact value, or null to clear the existing configuration.

Type: [HarnessEnvironmentArtifact](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedHarnessMemoryConfiguration

Wrapper for updating the memory configuration.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated memory configuration value, or null to clear the existing configuration.

Type: [HarnessMemoryConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedMcpDescriptor

Wrapper for updating an MCP descriptor with PATCH semantics. When present with a value, individual MCP fields can be updated independently. When present with a null value, the entire MCP descriptor is unset. When absent, the MCP descriptor is left unchanged.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated MCP descriptor fields.

Type: [UpdatedMcpDescriptorFields](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedMcpDescriptorFields

Individual MCP descriptor fields that can be updated independently.

Contents

server

The updated server definition for the MCP descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedServerDefinition](#) object

Required: No

tools

The updated tools definition for the MCP descriptor.

Type: [UpdatedToolsDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedServerDefinition

Wrapper for updating a server definition with PATCH semantics. When present, the server definition is replaced with the provided value. When absent, the server definition is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with the value set to null.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated server definition value.

Type: [ServerDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedSkillDefinition

Wrapper for updating a skill definition with PATCH semantics.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated skill definition value.

Type: [SkillDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedSkillMdDefinition

Wrapper for updating a skill markdown definition with PATCH semantics.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated skill markdown definition value.

Type: [SkillMdDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedSynchronizationConfiguration

Wrapper for updating the synchronization configuration with PATCH semantics. Must be matched with UpdatedSynchronizationType.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated synchronization configuration value.

Type: [SynchronizationConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedSynchronizationType

Wrapper for updating the synchronization type with PATCH semantics. Must be matched with UpdatedSynchronizationConfiguration.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated synchronization type value.

Type: String

Valid Values: URL

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatedToolsDefinition

Wrapper for updating a tools definition with PATCH semantics. When present, the tools definition is replaced with the provided value. When absent, the tools definition is left unchanged. To unset, include the wrapper with the value set to null.

Contents

optionalValue

The updated tools definition value.

Type: [ToolsDefinition](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceConsolidationOverride

Contains user preference consolidation override configuration.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for user preference consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for user preference consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceExtractionOverride

Contains user preference extraction override configuration.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for user preference extraction.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for user preference extraction.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceMemoryStrategyInput

Input for creating a user preference memory strategy.

Contents

name

The name of the user preference memory strategy.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]{0,47}`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the user preference memory strategy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

memoryRecordSchema

Schema for metadata fields on records generated by this strategy.

Type: [MemoryRecordSchema](#) object

Required: No

namespaces

This member has been deprecated.

This is a legacy parameter, use `namespaceTemplates`. The namespaces associated with the user preference memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

namespaceTemplates

The namespaceTemplates associated with the user preference memory strategy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*(\{(actorId|sessionId|memoryStrategyId)\}[a-zA-Z0-9\-\_\/]*)*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceOverrideConfigurationInput

Input for user preference override configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

consolidation

The consolidation configuration for a user preference override.

Type: [UserPreferenceOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

extraction

The extraction configuration for a user preference override.

Type: [UserPreferenceOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceOverrideConsolidationConfigurationInput

Input for user preference override consolidation configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for user preference consolidation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for user preference consolidation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserPreferenceOverrideExtractionConfigurationInput

Input for user preference override extraction configuration in a memory strategy.

Contents

appendToPrompt

The text to append to the prompt for user preference extraction.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 30000.

Required: Yes

modelId

The model ID to use for user preference extraction.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Validation

Validation rules for extracted metadata values. Only one type can be specified, matching the field's data type.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

numberValidation

Validation for NUMBER fields.

Type: [NumberValidation](#) object

Required: No

stringListValidation

Validation for STRINGLIST fields.

Type: [StringListValidation](#) object

Required: No

stringValidation

Validation for STRING fields.

Type: [StringValidation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ValidationExceptionField

Stores information about a field passed inside a request that resulted in an exception.

Contents

message

A message describing why this field failed validation.

Type: String

Required: Yes

name

The name of the field.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VersionCreatedBySource

The source that created a configuration bundle version.

Contents

name

The name of the source (for example, user, optimization-job, or system).

Type: String

Required: Yes

arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the source, if applicable (for example, a user ARN or optimization job ARN).

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VersionFilter

A filter for listing configuration bundle versions.

Contents

branchName

Filter by branch name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_/-]{0,127}`

Required: No

createdByName

Filter by creation source name.

Type: String

Required: No

latestPerBranch

When true, returns only the latest version for each branch. When false or not specified, returns all versions. Can be combined with `branchName` to get the latest version for a specific branch.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VersionLineageMetadata

The version lineage metadata that tracks parent versions and creation source. Supports git-like two-parent merges for branch management.

Contents

branchName

The branch name for this version. If not specified, inherits the parent's branch or defaults to `mainline`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_/-]{0,127}`

Required: No

commitMessage

A commit message describing the changes in this version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

createdBy

The source that created this version.

Type: [VersionCreatedBySource](#) object

Required: No

parentVersionIds

A list of parent version identifiers. Regular commits have 0-1 parents. Merge commits have 2 parents: the target branch parent and the source branch parent. The first parent represents the primary lineage.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VpcConfig

VpcConfig for the Agent.

Contents

securityGroups

The security groups associated with the VPC configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Pattern: sg-[0-9a-zA-Z]{8,17}

Required: Yes

subnets

The subnets associated with the VPC configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Pattern: subnet-[0-9a-zA-Z]{8,17}

Required: Yes

requireServiceS3Endpoint

Note

This field applies only to Agent Runtimes. It is not applicable to Browsers or Code Interpreters.

Controls whether a service-managed Amazon S3 gateway endpoint is provisioned in the VPC network topology for the agent runtime. This gateway is used by Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime to download code and container images during agent startup.

Starting May 5, 2026, Amazon Bedrock AgentCore Runtime is gradually rolling out a change to how network isolation is configured for VPC mode agents. Agent runtimes created on or after this rollout will no longer include the service-managed Amazon S3 gateway. Instead, all network access, including to Amazon S3, is governed exclusively by your VPC configuration. This field cannot be set on agent runtimes created after the rollout. Passing this field in an `UpdateAgentRuntime` request for these agent runtimes returns a `ValidationException`.

Agent runtimes created before the rollout are not affected and continue to operate with the service-managed Amazon S3 gateway. To enforce full VPC network isolation on these existing agent runtimes, set this field to `false` via the `UpdateAgentRuntime` API. Before opting out, ensure your VPC provides the Amazon S3 access required for agent startup. If this field is not specified or is set to `true`, the service-managed Amazon S3 gateway remains provisioned.

This field is only supported in the `UpdateAgentRuntime` API for pre-rollout agent runtimes. Passing this field in a `CreateAgentRuntime` request returns a `ValidationException`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WeightedOverride

A weighted configuration bundle override that splits traffic between multiple bundle versions.

Contents

trafficSplit

The traffic split entries defining how traffic is distributed between configuration bundle versions.

Type: Array of [TrafficSplitEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WeightedRoute

A weighted route that splits traffic between multiple gateway targets.

Contents

trafficSplit

The traffic split entries defining how traffic is distributed between targets.

Type: Array of [TargetTrafficSplitEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkloadIdentityDetails

The information about the workload identity.

Contents

workloadIdentityArn

The ARN associated with the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkloadIdentityType

Contains information about a workload identity.

Contents

name

The name of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9_.-]+

Required: Yes

workloadIdentityArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the workload identity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ValidationError

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400